



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID : ZMOL850GLL : LTE Module Equipment

Brand Name : Fibocom Model Name : L850-GL

Applicant : Fibocom Wireless Inc.

5/F, Tower A, Technology Building II, 1057 Nanhai Blvd,

Nanshan, Shenzhen, China

Standard : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)

ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

IEEE 1528-2013

Equipment: Fibocom L850-GL tested inside of Lenovo Notebook.

The product was received on Mar. 13, 2019 and testing was started from Mar. 19, 2019 and completed on Mar. 29, 2019. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any agency of government.

The test results in this variant report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Gua Guang. Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager

SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory

No. 52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 1 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Apr. 30, 2019

Report No. : FA931312-02

Table of Contents

1.	Statement of Compliance	. 4
2.	Guidance Applied	. 5
3.	Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information	
	3.1 General Information	. 5
	3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations	. 7
4.	Proximity Sensor Triggering Test	10
5.	RF Exposure Limits	13
	5.1 Uncontrolled Environment	13
	5.2 Controlled Environment	13
6.	Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	14
	6.1 Introduction	14
	6.2 SAR Definition	
7.	System Description and Setup	15
	7.1 E-Field Probe	16
	7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)	16
	7.3 Phantom	
	7.4 Device Holder	
8.	Measurement Procedures	
	8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation	19
	8.2 Power Reference Measurement	20
	8.3 Area Scan	20
	8.4 Zoom Scan	21
	8.5 Volume Scan Procedures	21
	8.6 Power Drift Monitoring	21
9.	Test Equipment List	
10	. System Verification	23
	10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids	
	10.2 Tissue Verification	24
	10.3 System Performance Check Results	25
11	. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)	26
	. SAR Test Results	
	12.1 Body SAR	73
	12.2 Repeated SAR Measurement	77
13	. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	78
	13.1 Body Exposure Conditions	79
	13.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis	80
14	. Uncertainty Assessment	88
	. References	88
	pendix A. Plots of System Performance Check	
Αį	pendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement	
Αį	pendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate	
Αį	pendix D. Antenna Location & Test Setup Photos	
_		

History of this test report

Report No. : FA931312-02

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA931312-02	01	Initial issue of report	Apr. 30, 2019

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 3 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **Fibocom Wireless Inc.**, **LTE Module**, **L850-GL**, are as follows.

Report No.: FA931312-02

		Highest SAR Summary	Highest Simultaneous
Equipment Class	Frequency Band	Body	Transmission
Oldoo	Dana	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	1.09	
	WCDMA IV	1.10	
	WCDMA V	1.07	
	LTE Band 2	1.20	
	LTE Band 7	1.19	
Licensed	LTE Band 12 / 17	0.77	1.58
	LTE Band 13	1.09	
	LTE Band 5 / 26	1.19	
	LTE Band 30	1.12	
	LTE Band 41	1.14	
	LTE Band 4 / 66	1.13	
Date of	Testing:	2019/3/19	~ 2019/3/29

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

Reviewed by: <u>Jason Wang</u> Report Producer: <u>Daisy Peng</u>

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 4 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

Report No.: FA931312-02

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02

3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification
LTE Module
Fibocom
L850-GL
ZMOL850GLL
WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz
RMC 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA LTE: QPSK, 16QAM

Remark

1. For WWAN RF exposure evaluation is selected antenna vendor of "Amphenol" as the main tested and spot check antenna vendor of "Speedwire" to ensure both antenna vendors are compliant.

	V	WAN Antenna Informatio	n	
Antenna 1	Manufacturer	Amphenol	Peak gain (dbi)	CE:1.17 FCC:1.12
	Part number	LXA113-16-000-C	Туре	PIFA
Antenna 2	Manufacturer	SPEEDWIRE	Peak gain (dbi)	CE:1.25 FCC:1.63
	Part number	F.0G.ZV-0009-001-00	Type	PIFA

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 5 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

	Host Information
Equipment Name	Notebook Computer
Brand Name	Lenovo
Model Name	TP00109A
Integrated WLAN Module	Brand Name: Intel Model Name: 9560D2W
Integrated NFC Module	Brand Name: FOXCONN Model Name: T77H747
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2472 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz NFC: 13.56MHz
Mode	WLAN 2.4GHz : 802.11b/g/n HT20/HT40 WLAN 5GHz : 802.11a/n/ac HT20/HT40/VHT20/VHT40/VHT80/VHT160 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE NFC: ASK
EUT Stage	Production Unit
Remark:	

Report No.: FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 6 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

The Intel 9560D2W WLAN/BT module integrated in this host, the 2.4GHz/5 GHz WLAN and Bluetooth SAR results
are referenced from the report of FCC ID: PD99560D2 (SAR Report No. 170919-03.TR11), and these SAR results
are also used to perform simultaneous transmission analysis.

3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarize	ed necessary ite	ms addres	sed in KD	B 94122	5 D05 v02	r 0 5		
FCC ID	ZMOL850GLL							
Equipment Name	LTE MODULE							
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz							
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 02:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 04:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 05:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 07: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz							
uplink modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM							
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Data only							
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	Table 6.2.3 Modulation QPSK 16 QAM 16 QAM 64 QAM 64 QAM 256 QAM	3-1: Maximu Cha 1.4 MHz > 5 ≤ 5 > 5 ≤ 5 > 5		yidth / Tra 5 MHz > 8 ≤ 8 > 8 ≤ 8 > 8		bandwidth 15 MHz > 16 ≤ 16 > 16 ≤ 16 > 16		MPR (dB) ≤ 1 ≤ 1 ≤ 2 ≤ 2 ≤ 2 ≤ 3 ≤ 5
LTE A-MPR	In the base stat A-MPR during (Maximum TTI)	SAR testin	g and the	LTE SA	AR tests w	as transmi	itting on al	I TTI frames
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly co measurement; t not included in t	herefore, s	pectrum pl					
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes, Proximity S	Sensor with	G-sensor.					
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations	Inter-Band and referred to secti	on 11.				•		·
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information	This device su Release feature MDH, eMBMA,	s are not s	upported: I	Relay, He	etNet, Enha	anced MIMO		

Report No.: FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 7 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band LTE Band 2 Bandwidth 1.4 MHz Bandwidth 3 MHz Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Bandwidth 15 MHz Bandwidth 20 MHz Freq. Freq. Freq. Freq. Freq. Freq. Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) 18607 1850.7 18615 1851.5 18625 1852.5 18650 1855 18675 1857.5 18700 1860 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 Н 19193 1909.3 19185 1908.5 19175 1907.5 19150 1905 19125 1902.5 19100 1900 LTE Band 4 Bandwidth 20 MHz Bandwidth 1.4 MHz Bandwidth 3 MHz Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Bandwidth 15 MHz Freq. Freq. Freq. Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) 19975 19957 19965 1712.5 20000 20025 20050 1720 1710.7 1711.5 1715 1717.5 20175 1732.5 20175 1732.5 20175 1732.5 20175 1732.5 20175 1732.5 20175 1732.5 Н 20393 1754.3 20385 1753.5 20375 1752.5 20350 1750 20325 1747.5 20300 1745 LTE Band 5 Bandwidth 1.4 MHz Bandwidth 3 MHz Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) 20407 824.7 20415 825.5 20425 826.5 20450 829 Μ 20525 836.5 20525 836.5 20525 836.5 20525 836.5 847.5 Н 20643 848.3 20635 20625 846.5 20600 844 LTE Band 7 Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Bandwidth 15 MHz Bandwidth 20 MHz Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) 20850 20775 2502.5 20800 2505 20825 2507.5 2510 Μ 21100 2535 21100 2535 2535 21100 2535 21100 Н 21425 2567.5 21400 2565 21375 2562.5 21350 2560 LTE Band 12 Bandwidth 1.4 MHz Bandwidth 3 MHz Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Freq. (MHz) Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # 23017 23025 23035 23060 704 699.7 700.5 701.5 Μ 23095 707.5 23095 707.5 23095 707.5 23095 707.5 Н 23173 715.3 23165 714.5 23155 713.5 23130 711 LTE Band 13 Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Freq.(MHz) Freq.(MHz) Channel # Channel # 23205 779.5 Μ 23230 782 23230 782 784.5 Н 23255 LTE Band 17 Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Freq.(MHz) Freq. (MHz) Channel # Channel # 23755 706.5 23780 709 М 23790 710 23790 710 Н 23825 713.5 23800 711 LTE Band 26 Bandwidth 1.4 MHz Bandwidth 3 MHz Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Bandwidth 15 MHz Freq. (MHz) Freq. (MHz) Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # 26697 26705 816.5 26740 26765 814.7 815.5 26715 819 821.5 26865 831.5 26865 831.5 26865 831.5 26865 831.5 26865 831.5 27033 848.3 27025 847.5 27015 846.5 26990 844 26965 841.5

Report No.: FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 8 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	LTE B					LTE Ba	nd 30								
		Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz													
		Channel #				Freq.(MHz)			Chan	nel #			Freq.(MHz)	
L		276	85			2307.5									
М		277	'10			2310			277	' 10			23	10	
Н		277	'35			2312.5									
							LTE Ba	nd 41							
	Bar	ndwidt	:h 5 N	1Hz	Bandwidth 10 MHz			Bar	ndwidth	n 15 N	ИHz	Ban	dwidth	n 20 N	ИHz
	Ch. #		Fre	q. (MHz)	Ch. #	F	req. (MHz)	Ch. #		Fre	q. (MHz)	. (MHz) Ch. #		Ch. # Freq. (
L	39675	5	2	2498.5	39700	1	2501	39725	5	2	2503.5	39750)		2506
L M	40148	3	2	2545.8	40160	40160 2547		40173	3	2548.3		40185		2	2549.5
М	40620)		2593	40620		2593	40620)	2593		40620)		2593
H M	41093	3	2	2640.3	41080		2639	41068	3	2	2637.8	41055	5	2	2636.5
Н	41565	5	2	2687.5	41540		2685	41515	5	2	2682.5	41490)		2680
						LTE Ba		nd 66							
	Bandwidth	n 1.4 N	ИHz	Bandwid	th 3 MHz	Bandw	idth 5 MHz	Bandwidt	h 10 N	ЛHz	Bandwidt	h 15 MHz	Ban	dwidt	n 20 MHz
	Ch. #	Fre (MF		Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Fre (Mb		Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch	. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	171	0.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	17	15	132047	1717.5	1320	072	1720
М	132322	174	45	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	174	45	132322	1745	1323	322	1745
Н	132665	177	9.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	17	75	132597	1772.5	132	572	1770

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 9 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

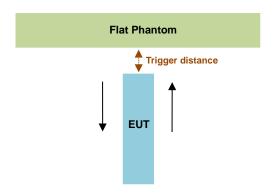
4. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2)>:

Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed. The details are illustrated in the exhibit "P-Sensor operational description", and the shortest triggering distances were reported and used for SAR assessment.

In the preliminary triggering distance testing, the tissue-equivalent medium for different frequency bands were used for verification; no other frequency bands tissue-equivalent medium was found to result in shortest triggering distance than that for 1900MHz, and the tissue-equivalent medium for 1900MHz was used for formal proximity sensor triggering testing.

Report No.: FA931312-02



Proximity Sensor Trigger Distance (mm)				
Position	Bottom of Laptop			
Position	Moving towards	Moving away		
Minimum	11	12		

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Coverage (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.3)>:

If a sensor is spatially offset from the antenna(s), it is necessary to verify sensor triggering for conditions where the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away to ensure sensor coverage is sufficient for reducing the power to maintain compliance. For p-sensor coverage testing, the device is moved and "along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset".

Illustrated in the internal photo exhibit, although the senor is spatially offset, there is no trigger condition where the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away, therefore proximity sensor coverage testing is not required.

This procedure is not required because antenna and sensor are collocated and the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 10 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

Proximity sensor power reduction

Report No.: FA931312-02

Exposure Position / wireless mode	Bottom of Laptop ⁽¹⁾
WCDMA Band V	3.0 dB
WCDMA Band II	7.5 dB
WCDMA Band IV	7.0 dB
LTE Band 2	7.0 dB
LTE Band 4	6.5 dB
LTE Band 5	2.0 dB
LTE Band 7	8.5 dB
LTE Band 13	2.0 dB
LTE Band 26	2.0 dB
LTE Band 30	8.0 dB
LTE Band 41	6.0 dB
LTE Band 66	6.5 dB

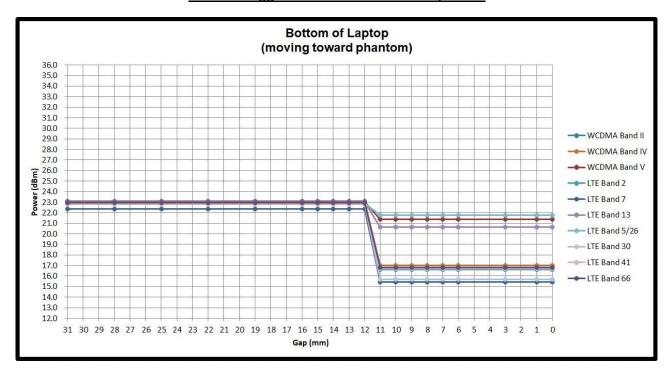
Remark:

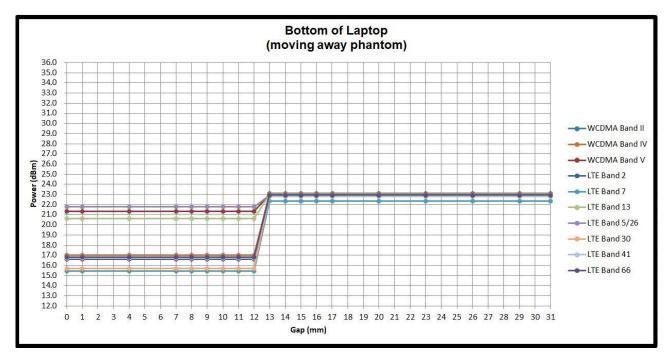
- 1. (1): Reduced maximum limit applied by activation of proximity sensor and G-Sensor
- Power reduction is not applicable for WLAN and Bluetooth.
 Tests were performed in accordance with KDB 616217 D04 section 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5 and compliant results are shown and described in exhibit "P-Sensor operational description
- 4. For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a conservative trigger distance -1mm was performed:
- Bottom of Laptop: 10 mm

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 11 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Apr. 30, 2019

<Sensor triggers distance V.S Measure power>

Report No.: FA931312-02





TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 12 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Report No.: FA931312-02

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 13 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

Report No.: FA931312-02

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (p). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

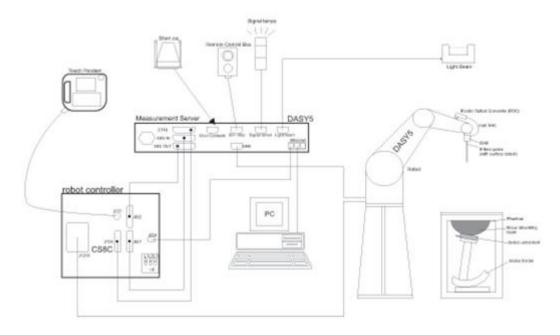
$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 14 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



Report No.: FA931312-02

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 15 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core
	Interleaved sensors
	Built-in shielding against static charges
	PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz;
. 1	Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)
	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	5 μW/g – >100 mW/g;
	Linearity: ±0.2 dB
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm)
	Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm)
	Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm



Report No.: FA931312-02

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core
	Built-in shielding against static charges
	PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic
	solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz
	Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)
	± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μW/g – >100 mW/g
	Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm)
	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm)
	Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1
	mm



7.2 <u>Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)</u>

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 16 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	*
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	7 5
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

Report No.: FA931312-02

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 17 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.





Report No.: FA931312-02

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 18 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.

Report No.: FA931312-02

- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 19 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Report No.: FA931312-02

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz		
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$		
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°		
	\leq 2 GHz: \leq 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: \leq 12 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz:} \le 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz:} \le 10 \text{ mm}$		
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}},\Delta y_{\text{Area}}$	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.			

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 20 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Report No.: FA931312-02

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan s	spatial reso	lution: Δx _{Zoom} , Δy _{Zoom}	\leq 2 GHz: \leq 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: \leq 5 mm [*]	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 4 \text{ mm}^*$
	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \le 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 2 \text{ mm}$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	graded grid	Δz _{Zoom} (1): between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		Δz _{Zoom} (n>1): between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		$3-4 \text{ GHz:} \ge 28 \text{ mm}$ $\ge 30 \text{ mm}$ $4-5 \text{ GHz:} \ge 25 \text{ mm}$ $5-6 \text{ GHz:} \ge 22 \text{ mm}$	

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 21 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <u>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</u> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacture	Name of Emiliana	Toma (Mandala	Conial Name	Calib	ration
Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1012	Sep. 05, 2018	Sep. 04, 2019
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	499	Sep. 06, 2018	Sep. 05, 2019
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1068	Nov. 19, 2018	Nov. 18, 2019
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d041	Sep. 11, 2018	Sep. 10, 2019
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1006	Jan. 28, 2019	Jan. 27, 2020
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1008	Aug. 31, 2018	Aug. 30, 2019
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	577	Sep. 19, 2018	Sep. 18, 2019
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1399	Nov. 16, 2018	Nov. 15, 2019
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1424	Jan. 24, 2019	Jan. 23, 2020
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3270	Sep. 24, 2018	Sep. 23, 2019
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3931	Sep. 27, 2018	Sep. 26, 2019
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3976	Jan. 29, 2019	Jan. 28, 2020
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Nov. 12, 2018	Nov. 11, 2019
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-2	Nov. 12, 2018	Nov. 11, 2019
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Apr. 17, 2018	Apr. 16, 2019
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50266977	May. 21, 2018	May. 20, 2019
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Dec. 11, 2018	Dec. 10, 2019
Agilent	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46104758	Sep. 19, 2018	Sep. 18, 2019
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Sep. 19, 2018	Sep. 18, 2019
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	2942	Dec. 07, 2018	Dec. 06, 2019
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	May. 18, 2018	May. 17, 2019
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1339124	May. 18, 2018	May. 17, 2019
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1240001	Sep. 13, 2018	Sep. 12, 2019
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1207349	Sep. 13, 2018	Sep. 12, 2019
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 28, 2018	Aug. 27, 2019
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	MS2830A	6201396378	Jun. 23, 2018	Jun. 22, 2019
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	070501814	Oct. 08, 2018	Oct. 07, 2019
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6382	Aug. 09, 2018	Aug. 08, 2019
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	No	te 1
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	No	te 1
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	No	te 1
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	No	te 1
		•			

Report No.: FA931312-02

General Note:

Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and
the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the
network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the
power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check
source.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 22 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.







Report No.: FA931312-02

Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 23 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

10.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Report No.: FA931312-02

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)			
	For Head										
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9			
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5			
900	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.97	41.5			
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0			
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2			
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0			
				For Body							
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5			
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2			
900	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	1.05	55.0			
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3			
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7			
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5			

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)		
Water	64~78%		
Mineral oil	11~18%		
Emulsifiers	9~15%		
Additives and Salt	2~3%		

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

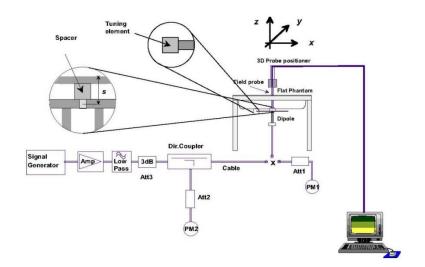
Though Diction 1 dramater of out Results										
Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε _r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε _r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε _r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	MSL	22.7	0.965	55.193	0.96	55.50	0.52	-0.55	±5	2019/3/22
835	MSL	22.7	0.967	55.102	0.97	55.20	-0.31	-0.18	±5	2019/3/19
835	MSL	22.6	0.966	55.844	0.97	55.20	-0.41	1.17	±5	2019/3/25
1750	MSL	22.5	1.483	54.475	1.49	53.40	-0.47	2.01	±5	2019/3/21
1900	MSL	22.5	1.554	54.269	1.52	53.30	2.24	1.82	±5	2019/3/21
2300	MSL	22.5	1.812	53.876	1.81	52.90	0.11	1.84	±5	2019/3/24
2600	MSL	22.5	2.203	52.846	2.16	52.50	1.99	0.66	±5	2019/3/24
2600	MSL	22.5	2.203	52.224	2.16	52.50	1.99	-0.53	±5	2019/3/29

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 24 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

10.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2019/3/22	750	MSL	250	D750V3-1012	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	2.23	8.76	8.92	1.83
2019/3/19	835	MSL	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn1399	2.54	9.82	10.16	3.46
2019/3/25	835	MSL	250	D835V2-499	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	2.54	9.82	10.16	3.46
2019/3/21	1750	MSL	250	D1750V2-1068	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	9.55	37.00	38.2	3.24
2019/3/21	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	10.50	40.20	42	4.48
2019/3/24	2300	MSL	250	D2300V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	12.20	47.20	48.8	3.39
2019/3/24	2600	MSL	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	14.10	55.30	56.4	1.99
2019/3/29	2600	MSL	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	14.20	55.30	56.8	2.71





Report No.: FA931312-02

Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 25 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

11. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

- 1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
- 2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.

Report No.: FA931312-02

 For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
 - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
 - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	βε	βd	βd (SF)	βс/βа	βнs (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
	(Note 4)	(Note 4)		(Note 4)			
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

- Note 1: \triangle_{ACK} , \triangle_{NACK} and $\triangle_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.
- Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, \triangle ACK and \triangle NACK = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c , and \triangle CQI = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c .
- Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_{\rm e}/\beta_{\rm d}$ =12/15, $\beta_{\rm hs}/\beta_{\rm e}$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HSDPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.
- Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 26 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

FCC SAR TEST REPORT

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting *:
 - Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
 - ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121

Report No.: FA931312-02

- iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
- iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
- v. Set UE Target Power
- vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
- vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
- viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub- test	βα	βd	βd (SF)	βс/βа	βнs (Note1)	Вес	β _{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β _{ed} (SF)	β _{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E- TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/2 25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β _{ed} 1: 47/15 β _{ed} 2: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

- Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{NACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c . For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c .
- Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{he}/β_c =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
- Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_d/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
- Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.
- Note 5: βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.
- Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 27 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

FCC SAR TEST REPORT

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

- The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
- The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - Set Cell Power = -25 dBm ii.
 - Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK) iii.
 - Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121

Report No.: FA931312-02

- a). Subtest 1: $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
- b). Subtest 2: $\beta_d/\beta_d=12/15$ c). Subtest 3: $\beta_d/\beta_d=15/8$

- d). Subtest 4: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$ Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
- Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3 vii.
- Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms viii.
- ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
- Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

	Parameter	Unit	Value				
Nominal	Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60				
Inter-TTI	Distance	TTI's	1				
Number	of HARQ Processes	Proces	6				
		ses	U				
Informati	on Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120				
Number	Code Blocks	Blocks	1				
Binary C	hannel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960				
Total Ava	ailable SML's in UE	SML's	19200				
Number	of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200				
Coding F	Rate		0.15				
Number	of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1				
Modulati			QPSK				
Note 1:	The RMC is intended to be used for	or DC-HSD	PA				
	mode and both cells shall transmit	with identi	cal				
parameters as listed in the table.							
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e.,							
retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and							
	constellation version 0 shall be us	ed.					

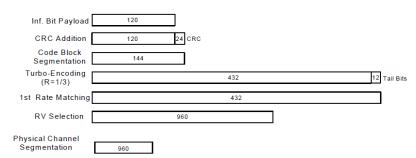


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 28 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Apr. 30, 2019

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".

Report No.: FA931312-02

2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

Default Power Mode

	Band	WCDMA II				V	/CDMA I	IV		V	VCDMA	V	
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up Limit	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up Limit	4132	4182	4233	Tune-up Limit
R	x Channel	9662	9800	9938	(dBm)	1537	1638	1738	(dBm)	4357	4407	4458	(dBm)
Fred	quency (MHz)	1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.00	23.11	22.88	24.50	22.97	23.04	22.94	24.50	23.06	23.02	23.07	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.81	23.05	22.99	24.50	22.91	22.78	22.99	24.50	23.00	22.90	22.97	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.78	22.76	22.71	24.50	22.51	22.87	22.64	24.50	22.01	22.41	22.11	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.21	22.23	22.41	24.00	22.02	22.03	22.04	24.00	21.53	21.42	21.60	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.31	22.36	22.34	24.00	22.12	22.06	22.13	24.00	21.26	21.41	21.39	24.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.62	22.82	22.70	24.50	22.85	22.77	22.97	24.50	22.85	22.86	22.98	24.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.51	22.53	22.54	24.50	22.75	22.74	22.72	24.50	21.83	22.09	21.93	24.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	22.21	22.12	22.11	24.00	22.24	22.14	22.31	24.00	21.43	21.64	21.60	24.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	22.23	22.14	22.16	24.00	22.14	22.16	22.19	24.00	21.20	21.45	21.36	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.86	22.54	22.56	24.50	22.74	22.61	22.63	24.50	22.04	22.35	21.98	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.12	21.01	21.07	22.50	21.43	21.42	21.34	22.50	19.81	20.17	19.76	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.63	21.67	21.50	23.50	21.64	21.71	21.62	23.50	20.55	20.93	20.55	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.08	21.09	21.04	22.50	21.33	21.23	21.34	22.50	20.07	20.44	20.11	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.64	22.61	22.54	24.50	22.67	22.76	22.74	24.50	21.95	22.35	22.14	24.50

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 29 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



Reduced Power Mode

	Band	WCDMA II				WCDMA IV				WCDMA V			
Т	X Channel	9262	9400	9538	Tune-up Limit	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up Limit	4132	4182	4233	Tune-up Limit
R	x Channel	9662	9800	9938	(dBm)	1537	1638	1738	(dBm)	4357	4407	4458	(dBm)
Fred	quency (MHz)	1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	16.63	16.67	16.37	17.00	16.71	16.80	17.00	17.50	21.35	21.32	21.19	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	16.62	16.61	16.35	17.00	16.69	16.79	16.68	17.50	21.32	21.19	21.00	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	16.60	16.60	16.33	17.00	16.68	16.77	16.69	17.50	21.34	21.19	21.02	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	16.38	16.38	16.34	17.00	16.66	16.78	16.65	17.50	21.32	21.18	20.99	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	16.49	16.48	16.33	17.00	16.68	16.79	16.68	17.50	21.31	21.18	20.99	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	16.58	16.62	16.33	17.00	16.67	16.74	16.69	17.50	21.30	21.18	20.97	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	16.57	16.61	16.31	17.00	16.62	16.75	16.64	17.50	21.32	21.17	20.99	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	16.41	16.42	16.30	17.00	16.65	16.72	16.68	17.50	21.33	21.18	20.97	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	16.43	16.42	16.31	17.00	16.64	16.78	16.64	17.50	21.34	21.16	20.94	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	16.58	16.56	16.32	17.00	16.64	16.75	16.67	17.50	21.32	21.15	20.94	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	16.62	16.00	16.31	17.00	16.69	16.74	16.65	17.50	21.31	21.19	20.98	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	16.61	16.62	16.35	17.00	16.67	16.77	16.68	17.50	21.31	21.16	20.99	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	16.60	16.62	16.34	17.00	16.63	16.75	16.69	17.50	21.33	21.15	21.03	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	16.61	16.58	16.35	17.00	16.65	16.76	16.64	17.50	21.32	21.18	21.02	21.50

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 30 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

 Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.

Report No.: FA931312-02

- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
- 3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- 4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
- 5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
- 7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
- 8. For LTE B12 / B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
- 9. LTE band 4 / 5 / 17 SAR test was covered by Band 12 / 26 / 66; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
 - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 31 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

Default Power Mode

Report No.: FA931312-02

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Cha	nnel		18700	18900	19100	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.84	22.50		
20	QPSK	1	49	22.59	22.75	22.42	24	0
20	QPSK	1	99	22.76	22.59	22.39		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.61	21.68	21.49		
20	QPSK	50	24	21.55	21.67	21.46	00	4
20	QPSK	50	50	21.60	21.64	21.36	23	1
20	QPSK	100	0	21.72	21.81	21.73		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.02	21.72		
20	16QAM	1	49	21.82	22.00	21.72	23	1
20	16QAM	1	99	22.01	21.86	21.63		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.62	20.66	20.42		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.57	20.68	20.51	00	•
20	16QAM	50	50	20.62	20.63	20.53	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.72	20.78	20.75		
	Cha	nnel		18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1857.5	1880	1902.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	22.82	22.74	22.46		
15	QPSK	1	37	22.49	22.75	22.35	24	0
15	QPSK	1	74	22.69	22.58	22.29		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.21	22.27	22.23		
15	QPSK	36	20	22.26	22.28	22.31		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.33	22.34	22.30	23	1
15	QPSK	75	0	22.41	22.43	22.52		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.38	22.30	22.39		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.31	22.24	22.23	23	1
15	16QAM	1	74	22.41	22.45	22.46		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.61	20.56	20.32		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.54	20.62	20.50	1	
15	16QAM	36	39	20.54	20.63	20.45	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.69	20.77	20.74		
	Cha	nnel		18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1855	1880	1905	(dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.72	22.47		
10	QPSK	1	25	22.57	22.70	22.35	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.72	22.50	22.38		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.52	21.58	21.30		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.52	21.60	21.42		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.56	21.64	21.49	23	1
10	QPSK	50	0	21.63	21.75	21.65		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.07	21.93	21.66		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.81	21.97	21.71	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	21.93	21.76	21.58		1
10	16QAM	25	0	20.52	20.61	20.32		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.53	20.68	20.47	_	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.56	20.62	20.50	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.63	20.74	20.66		

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 32 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



Channel 18625 18900 19175 Tune-up limit MPR (dB)									
S		Cha	nnel		18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit	MPR
S		Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1852.5	1880	1907.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5 OPSK 1 24 22.73 22.53 22.37 5 5 OPSK 12 0 21.55 21.63 21.28 5 OPSK 12 0 21.55 21.63 21.28 5 OPSK 12 13 21.58 21.62 21.97 21.44 5 OPSK 12 13 21.58 21.62 21.99 21.72 21.64 5 OPSK 25 0 21.69 21.72 21.64 5 OPSK 25 0 21.69 21.72 21.64 5 OPSK 25 0 21.69 21.72 21.64 5 OPSK 25 0 OPSK 25 0 OPSK 25 0 OPSK 25 0 OPSK 25 OPSK 2	5	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.78	22.47		
5 OPSK 12 0 21.55 21.63 21.28 5 OPSK 12 7 21.45 21.67 21.44 5 OPSK 12 13 21.58 21.62 21.39 5 OPSK 25 0 21.69 21.72 21.64 5 16OAM 1 0 22.06 21.98 21.72 23 1 5 16OAM 1 1 24 21.73 21.99 21.72 23 1 5 16OAM 1 1 24 21.97 21.86 21.55 5 16OAM 12 0 20.53 20.65 20.45 5 16OAM 12 7 20.55 20.58 20.45 5 16OAM 12 7 20.55 20.58 20.45 5 16OAM 12 13 20.55 20.54 20.51 5 16OAM 25 0 20.69 20.68 20.73 Channel 18615 18900 19185 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB) 7 OPSK 1 1 8 22.51 22.71 22.38 24 0 3 OPSK 1 1 8 22.51 22.71 22.38 24 0 3 OPSK 1 1 14 22.75 22.53 22.39 2 3 OPSK 8 0 21.55 21.67 21.24 3 OPSK 8 0 21.55 21.67 21.44 3 OPSK 8 1 8 22.51 21.71 21.71 3 16OAM 1 8 22.01 21.92 21.72 3 16OAM 1 1 8 21.73 21.99 21.65 23 1 3 16OAM 1 1 8 22.01 21.79 21.60 3 16OAM 1 1 14 22.01 21.79 21.	5	QPSK	1	12	22.53	22.71	22.34	24	0
5	5	QPSK	1	24	22.73	22.53	22.37		
1	5	QPSK	12	0	21.55	21.63	21.28		
5	5	QPSK	12	7	21.45	21.67	21.44	1	
5 160AM 1 10 22.06 21.98 21.64 21.55 160AM 1 12 21.73 21.99 21.72 23 1 1 21.73 21.99 21.72 23 1 1 21.73 21.99 21.72 21.86 21.55 160AM 12 0 20.53 20.65 20.42 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5	QPSK	12	13	21.58	21.62	21.39	23	1
1	5	QPSK	25	0	21.69	21.72	21.64		
5 16QAM 1 2 0 20.53 20.65 20.42 20.55 5 16QAM 12 7 20.55 20.58 20.45 5 16QAM 12 13 20.55 20.58 20.45 5 16QAM 12 13 20.55 20.58 20.45 5 16QAM 12 13 20.55 20.58 20.51 5 16QAM 25 0 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.65 20.54 20.51 5 16QAM 25 0 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.65 20.54 20.51 20.51 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 20.69 20.68 20.73 20.69 2	5	16QAM	1	0	22.06	21.98	21.64		
S	5	16QAM	1	12	21.73	21.99	21.72	23	1
5 16QAM 12 7 20.55 20.58 20.45 2 3 2 2 4 0 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5	16QAM	1	24	21.97	21.86	21.55		
5	5	16QAM	12	0	20.53	20.65	20.42		
S	5	16QAM	12	7	20.55	20.58	20.45	00	0
Channel 18615 18900 19185 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dBm	5	16QAM	12	13	20.55	20.54	20.51	22	2
Frequency (MHz) 3 QPSK 1 0 22.79 22.71 22.49 3 QPSK 1 8 22.51 22.71 22.49 3 QPSK 1 14 22.75 22.53 22.39 3 QPSK 8 0 21.55 21.67 21.29 3 QPSK 8 0 21.55 21.67 21.29 3 QPSK 8 4 21.50 21.61 21.42 3 QPSK 8 7 21.52 21.57 21.44 3 QPSK 15 0 21.63 21.71 21.71 3 16QAM 1 0 22.01 21.92 21.72 3 16QAM 1 8 21.73 21.99 21.65 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.67 20.46 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 15 0 20.64 20.75 20.69 Channel 18607 18900 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.39 22.55 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.39 22.55 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.39 22.55 1.4 QPSK 5 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 GQAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 GQAM 1 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 GQAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 GQAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24	5	16QAM	25	0	20.69	20.68	20.73		
Frequency (MHz) 3		Cha	nnel		18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit	
3		Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1851.5	1880	1908.5		(dB)
3	3	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.71	22.49		
3 QPSK 8 4 21.55 21.67 21.29 3 QPSK 8 4 21.50 21.61 21.42 3 QPSK 8 7 21.52 21.57 21.44 3 QPSK 15 0 21.63 21.71 21.71 3 16QAM 1 0 22.01 21.92 21.72 3 16QAM 1 1 14 22.01 21.79 21.60 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 15 0 20.64 20.75 20.69 Channel 18607 18900 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.28 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24	3	QPSK	1	8	22.51	22.71	22.38	24	0
3 QPSK 8 7 21.50 21.61 21.42 23 1 3 QPSK 8 7 21.52 21.57 21.44 23 1 3 QPSK 15 0 21.63 21.71 21.71 21.71 3 16QAM 1 0 22.01 21.92 21.72 3 1 1 3 16QAM 1 1 8 21.73 21.99 21.65 23 1 3 16QAM 1 1 14 22.01 21.79 21.60 21.60 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 15 0 20.64 20.75 20.66 20.47 3 16QAM 15 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 22.76 22.44 22.76 22.44 22.76 22.44 22.76 22.44 22.76 22.44 22.76 22.44 22.38 24.14 22.22 22.31 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.33 22.41 22.22 22.21 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.16 1.4 16QAM 1 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.16 1.4 16QAM 1 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.16 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.40 21.33	3	QPSK	1	14	22.75	22.53	22.39		
3 QPSK 8 7 21.52 21.57 21.44 3 QPSK 15 0 21.63 21.71 21.71 3 16QAM 1 0 22.01 21.92 21.72 3 16QAM 1 8 21.73 21.99 21.65 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 15 0 20.64 20.75 20.69 Channel 18607 18800 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1999.3 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.37 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24	3	QPSK	8	0	21.55	21.67	21.29		
3 QPSK 15 0 21.63 21.71 21.71 3 16QAM 1 0 22.01 21.92 21.72 3 16QAM 1 8 21.73 21.99 21.65 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.67 20.46 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.57 20.69 Channel 18607 18900 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 1 5 22.73 22.51 22.37 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24	3	QPSK	8	4	21.50	21.61	21.42	00	4
3 16QAM 1 8 21.73 21.99 21.65 3 16QAM 1 1 14 22.01 21.79 21.60 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 15 0 20.64 20.75 20.69 Channel 18607 18900 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 (dBm) (dB) 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24	3	QPSK	8	7	21.52	21.57	21.44	23	1
3 16QAM 1 8 21.73 21.99 21.65 23 1 3 16QAM 1 14 22.01 21.79 21.60 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 32 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.67 20.46 3 16QAM 15 0 20.64 20.75 20.69 22 2 2 Channel 18607 18900 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dB) 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.60 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.33	3	QPSK	15	0	21.63	21.71	21.71		
3 16QAM 1 14 22.01 21.79 21.60 3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 4 20.54 20.67 20.46 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 15 0 20.64 20.75 20.69 Channel 18607 18900 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dBm) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 1 5 22.73 22.51 22.37 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.41 22.28 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.41 22.28 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 GQAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24	3	16QAM	1	0	22.01	21.92	21.72		
3 16QAM 8 0 20.61 20.64 20.32 3 16QAM 8 4 20.54 20.67 20.46 3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 15 0 20.64 20.75 20.69 Channel 18607 18900 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dBm) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 (dBm) 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	3	16QAM	1	8	21.73	21.99	21.65	23	1
3	3	16QAM	1	14	22.01	21.79	21.60		
3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 15 0 20.64 20.75 20.69 Channel 18607 18900 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) MPR (dB) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 (dBm) (dBm) 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 1 5 22.73 22.51 22.37 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	3	16QAM	8	0	20.61	20.64	20.32		
3 16QAM 8 7 20.54 20.55 20.47 3 16QAM 15 0 20.64 20.75 20.69 Channel 18607 18900 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) (dBm) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 (dBm) (dBm) 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	3	16QAM	8	4	20.54	20.67	20.46	20	2
Channel 18607 18900 19193 Tune-up limit (dBm) MPR (dB) Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 MPR (dB) 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 1 5 22.73 22.51 22.37 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.28 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 <td>3</td> <td>16QAM</td> <td>8</td> <td>7</td> <td>20.54</td> <td>20.55</td> <td>20.47</td> <td>22</td> <td>2</td>	3	16QAM	8	7	20.54	20.55	20.47	22	2
Frequency (MHz) 1850.7 1880 1909.3 (dBm) (dB) (dB) 1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 1 5 22.73 22.51 22.37 24 0 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	3	16QAM	15	0	20.64	20.75	20.69		
1.4 QPSK 1 0 22.74 22.76 22.44 1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 1.4 QPSK 1 5 22.73 22.51 22.37 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33		Cha	nnel		18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit	MPR
1.4 QPSK 1 3 22.55 22.72 22.33 24 0 0 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 22.51 22.37 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 23 1 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33		Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1850.7	1880	1909.3	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4 QPSK 1 5 22.73 22.51 22.37 1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.76	22.44		
1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.55	22.72	22.33		
1.4 QPSK 3 0 22.40 22.41 22.38 1.4 QPSK 3 1 22.33 22.41 22.22 1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33			1	5	22.73	22.51	22.37	24	0
1.4 QPSK 3 3 22.40 22.39 22.25 1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.40	22.41	22.38	24	U
1.4 QPSK 6 0 21.66 21.71 21.73 23 1 1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.33	22.41	22.22		
1.4 16QAM 1 0 22.06 21.97 21.64 1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.40	22.39	22.25		
1.4 16QAM 1 3 21.79 21.94 21.63 1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.66	21.71	21.73	23	1
1.4 16QAM 1 5 21.91 21.85 21.61 1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.06	21.97	21.64		
1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.79	21.94	21.63		
1.4 16QAM 3 0 21.35 21.36 21.36 1.4 16QAM 3 1 21.28 21.26 21.24 1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.91	21.85	21.61	22	1
1.4 16QAM 3 3 21.25 21.40 21.33	1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.35	21.36	21.36	23	1
	1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.28	21.26	21.24		
1.4 16QAM 6 0 20.68 20.72 20.67 22 2		16QAM	3	3	21.25	21.40	21.33		
	1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.68	20.72	20.67	22	2

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 33 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 4>

<lie band<="" th=""><th>4></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></lie>	4>							
D)A/ [NALL=1	No alcolation	RB Size	DD 0#==+	Power	Power	Power		
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Ch. / Freq.	Middle Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Chai	nnel		20050	20175	20300	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc			1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.76	22.56		
20	QPSK	1	49	22.65	22.48	22.33	24	0
20	QPSK	1	99	22.57	22.34	22.53		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.72	21.55	21.53		
20	QPSK	50	24	21.68	21.46	21.32		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.54	21.38	21.38	23	1
20	QPSK	100	0	21.79	21.59	21.52		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.88	21.74		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.01	21.75	21.57	23	1
20	16QAM	1	99	21.79	21.62	21.80	-	·
20	16QAM	50	0	20.70	20.61	20.43		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.74	20.54	20.36		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.59	20.44	20.56	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.82	20.63	20.53		
	Chai			20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc			1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.75	22.56		, ,
15	QPSK	1	37	22.57	22.43	22.29	24	0
15	QPSK	1	74	22.50	22.25	22.45	1 -	ŭ
15	QPSK	36	0	22.00	22.05	22.02		
15	QPSK	36	20	22.09	22.08	22.04		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.00	22.04	22.00	23	1
15	QPSK	75	0	22.08	22.06	22.04		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.09	22.06		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.06	22.00	22.06	23	1
15	16QAM	1	74	22.06	22.08	22.07	-	
15	16QAM	36	0	20.64	20.61	20.39		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.65	20.48	20.26		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.58	20.42	20.52	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.77	20.62	20.48		
	Chai			20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc			1715	1732.5	1750	(dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.62	22.45		
10	QPSK	1	25	22.72	22.48	22.27	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.51	22.24	22.52		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.50	21.35		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.63	21.38	21.27	_	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.47	21.29	21.50	- 23	1
10	QPSK	50	0	21.70	21.52	21.48		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.87	21.67		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.95	21.74	21.51	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	21.74	21.55	21.77		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.66	20.61	20.36		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.65	20.51	20.33		_
10	16QAM	25	25	20.50	20.36	20.53	- 22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.79	20.61	20.53		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 34 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	Char	nnel		19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	(dBm)	(dB)	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.61	22.49			
5	QPSK	1	12	22.71	22.47	22.33	24	0	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.57	22.31	22.52			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.64	21.50	21.34			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.62	21.46	21.23	23	1	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.49	21.37	21.45	23	1	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.73	21.53	21.45			
5	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.81	21.71			
5	16QAM	1	12	22.00	21.70	21.57	23	1	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.75	21.59	21.71			
5	16QAM	12	0	20.60	20.53	20.37			
5	16QAM	12	7	20.64	20.47	20.35	22	2	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.51	20.36	20.52		_	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.73	20.63	20.45			
	Char			19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	(dBm)	(dB)	
3	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.63	22.46			
3	QPSK	1	8	22.70	22.46	22.25	24	0	
3	QPSK	1	14	22.51	22.32	22.56			
3	QPSK	8	0	21.60	21.55	21.31			
3	QPSK	8	4	21.70	21.44	21.31	23	1	
3	QPSK	8	7	21.46	21.28	21.53			
3	QPSK	15	0	21.77	21.55	21.49			
3	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.86	21.67			
3	16QAM	1	8	21.92	21.75	21.55	23	1	
3	16QAM	1	14	21.78	21.57	21.80			
3	16QAM	8	0	20.60	20.56	20.42			
3	16QAM	8	4	20.74	20.49	20.29	22	2	
3	16QAM	8	7	20.57	20.41	20.51			
3	16QAM	15	0	20.73	20.57	20.48			
	Char			19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequenc	, ,		1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	(dBm)	(dB)	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.65	22.52			
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.75	22.38	22.24			
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.50	22.27	22.50	24	0	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.67	22.49	22.42			
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.68	22.40	22.43			
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.49	22.40	22.51	00	4	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.69	21.57	21.51	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.78	21.72			
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.00	21.71	21.52			
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.71	21.58	21.70	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.64	21.55	21.44			
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.65	21.47	21.41			
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.55	21.49	21.53	0.5		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.80	20.57	20.53	22	2	

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 35 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 5>

<lte band<="" th=""><th><u>3></u></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></lte>	<u>3></u>							
				Power	Power	Power		
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Ch. / Freq.	Middle Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Chai	nnel		20450	20525	20600	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc			829	836.5	844	-	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.70	22.67		
10	QPSK	1	25	22.63	22.51	22.61	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.68	22.59	22.66		ŭ
10	QPSK	25	0	21.69	21.71	21.67		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.64	21.56	21.61	-	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.68	21.59	21.65	23	1
10	QPSK	50	0	21.67	21.76	21.56	-	
10	16QAM	1	0	21.98	21.99	21.89		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.91	21.92	21.90	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	22.02	21.96	21.95	- 20	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.78	20.69	20.70		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.72	20.64	20.76	-	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.75	20.67	20.76	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.73	20.61	20.83	-	
10	Chai		<u> </u>	20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	-		826.5	836.5	846.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.69	22.61	(3.2.1.)	(3:2)
5	QPSK	1	12	22.63	22.64	22.57	24	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.58	22.54	22.56		ŭ
5	QPSK	12	0	22.62	22.61	22.59		
5	QPSK	12	7	22.56	22.55	22.57	-	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.60	22.58	22.50	23	1
5	QPSK	25	0	22.62	22.63	22.66	-	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.59	22.58	22.59		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.56	22.53	22.51	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	22.61	22.64	22.60	- 20	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.70	20.61	20.70		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.70	20.54	20.68	-	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.67	20.62	20.66	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.65	20.56	20.80	-	
<u> </u>	Chai			20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc			825.5	836.5	847.5	(dBm)	(dB)
3	QPSK	1	0	22.63	22.58	22.62		, ,
3	QPSK	1	8	22.59	22.50	22.57	24	0
3	QPSK	1	14	22.63	22.55	22.57		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.66	21.59	21.56		
3	QPSK	8	4	21.62	21.56	21.57		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.59	21.53	21.56	23	1
3	QPSK	15	0	21.65	21.51	21.67		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.91	21.89		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.85	21.91	21.88	23	1
3	16QAM	1	14	22.02	21.92	21.89		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.69	20.68	20.65		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.69	20.62	20.68	1	
3	16QAM	8	7	20.73	20.59	20.68	- 22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.71	20.55	20.82		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 36 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



ORTON LAB. F	CC SAR TE		Report No.	: FA931312-02				
	Char	nnel		20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		824.7	836.5	848.3	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.55	22.54		
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.58	22.51	22.52		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.66	22.51	22.60	24	0
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.65	22.57	22.59	24	U
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.54	22.57	22.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.64	22.51	22.63		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.67	21.54	21.73	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.98	21.92	21.88		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.81	21.85	21.85		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.98	21.88	21.94	23	1
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.71	21.63	21.65	23	•
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.62	21.63	21.70		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.75	21.58	21.73		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.63	20.60	20.77	22	2

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 37 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 7>

<lie band<="" th=""><th><u>/></u></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></lie>	<u>/></u>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power High		
DVV [IVII IZ]	Modulation	ND Size	ND Oliset	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Chai	nnel		20850	21100	21350	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.09	22.36	22.16		
20	QPSK	1	49	22.00	22.14	22.14	24	0
20	QPSK	1	99	22.10	22.30	22.17		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.16	21.11	21.15		
20	QPSK	50	24	21.10	21.24	21.05	1	
20	QPSK	50	50	21.17	21.39	21.16	23	1
20	QPSK	100	0	21.19	21.40	21.18		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.26	21.18	21.33		
20	16QAM	1	49	21.19	21.42	21.20	23	1
20	16QAM	1	99	21.34	21.65	21.28		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.16	20.15	20.22		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.12	20.25	20.13		_
20	16QAM	50	50	20.12	20.41	20.17	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.20	20.40	20.23		
	Chai	nnel		20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2507.5	2535	2562.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	22.01	22.34	22.12		
15	QPSK	1	37	22.14	22.04	22.06	24	0
15	QPSK	1	74	22.08	22.10	22.17		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.12	21.11	21.10		
15	QPSK	36	20	21.09	21.19	21.01		4
15	QPSK	36	39	21.14	21.33	21.16	23	1
15	QPSK	75	0	21.09	21.39	21.16		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.21	21.17	21.25		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.17	21.33	21.11	23	1
15	16QAM	1	74	21.31	21.59	21.20		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.15	20.06	20.18		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.11	20.23	20.10	22	0
15	16QAM	36	39	20.06	20.41	20.10	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.18	20.32	20.22		
	Chai	nnel		20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2505	2535	2565	(dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	22.07	22.21	22.07		
10	QPSK	1	25	22.06	22.14	22.13	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.06	22.34	22.12		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.11	21.04	21.09		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.00	21.18	21.06	23	1
10	QPSK	25	25	21.12	21.29	21.10	23	'
10	QPSK	50	0	21.13	21.38	21.18		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.21	21.14	21.33		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.16	21.33	21.15	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	21.33	21.65	21.21		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.12	20.11	20.15		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.04	20.22	20.11	22	2
10	16QAM	25	25	20.11	20.35	20.15		_
10	16QAM	50	0	20.12	20.38	20.16		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 38 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



ORTON LAB.	FCC SAR TE		Report No.	: FA931312-0)2				
	Char	nnel		20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2502.5	2535	2567.5	(dBm)	(dB)	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.04	22.26	22.10			
5	QPSK	1	12	22.09	22.11	22.06	24	0	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.09	22.33	22.07			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.12	21.10	21.15			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.08	21.21	21.03	23	1	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.07	21.29	21.12	23	•	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.16	21.33	21.13			
5	16QAM	1	0	21.26	21.18	21.24			
5	16QAM	1	12	21.11	21.42	21.18	23	1	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.26	21.65	21.21			
5	16QAM	12	0	20.06	20.07	20.17			
5	16QAM	12	7	20.04	20.16	20.05	22	2	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.04	20.35	20.13] 22	2	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.18	20.32	20.18			

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 39 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 12>

514/54/11		DD 6:	DD 0" 1	Power	Power	Power		
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Ch. / Freq.	Middle Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Cha	nnel		23060	23095	23130	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequen			704	707.5	711	-	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.75	22.60		
10	QPSK	1	25	22.72	22.61	22.77	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.78	22.84	22.77		U
10	QPSK	25	0	21.76	21.72	21.71		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.76	21.72	21.83		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.77	21.72	21.84	23	1
10	QPSK	50	0	21.84	21.05	21.92	_	
10	16QAM	1	0	21.95	22.07	21.92		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.93	21.92	22.12	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	21.97	22.10	22.12	- 23	'
10	16QAM	25	0	20.82	20.82	20.83		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.82	20.82	20.63		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.89	20.63	20.91	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.90	20.85	21.02	_	
10	Cha		U	23035	23095	23155	True a con line it	MDD
	Frequen			701.5	707.5	713.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.71	22.55	(dBIII)	(45)
5	QPSK	1	12	22.78	22.71	22.68	24	0
5 5	QPSK	1	24	22.70	22.80	22.68	- 24	U
5 5	QPSK	12	0	22.70	22.66	22.64	23	
5 5	QPSK	12	7		22.64	22.67		
5 5	QPSK	12	13	22.65 22.63	22.64	22.65		1
5 5	QPSK	25	0	22.69	22.71	22.56	_	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.66	22.64		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.56	22.64	22.58	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	22.68	22.66	22.69	- 23	'
5	16QAM	12	0	20.74	20.78	20.82		
5 5	16QAM	12	7	20.74	20.78	20.82	_	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.86	20.87	20.88	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.88	20.82	20.94	_	
<u> </u>	Cha	<u> </u>	U	23025	23095	23165	True a con line it	MDD
	Frequen			700.5	707.5	714.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
3	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.71	22.60	(3.5111)	(32)
3	QPSK	1	8	22.72	22.71	22.71	24	0
3	QPSK	1	14	22.68	22.79	22.68		J
3	QPSK	8	0	21.68	21.63	21.71		
3	QPSK	8	4	21.71	21.69	21.76		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.75	21.82	21.84	23	1
3	QPSK	15	0	21.73	21.89	21.88		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.74	22.07	21.91		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.95	21.88	22.08	23	1
3	16QAM	1	14	21.89	22.06	22.04		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.73	20.82	20.77		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.73	20.77	20.77		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.85	20.77	20.95	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.87	20.80	20.93	-	
	TOQAW	10	U	20.07	20.00	20.94		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 40 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



ORTON LAB. F	CC SAR TE		Report No.	: FA931312-02				
	Char	nnel		23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		699.7	707.5	715.3	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.67	22.52		
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.72	22.61	22.72		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.75	22.79	22.71	24	0
1.4	QPSK	QPSK 3		22.73	22.70	22.67	24	U
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.72	22.72	22.77		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.69	22.76	22.84		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.82	21.89	21.89	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.91	22.05	21.84		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.95	21.84	22.07		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.94	22.07	22.08	23	1
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.74	21.82	21.82	23	•
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.85	21.78	21.84		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.89	21.82	21.87		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.83	20.85	20.99	22	2

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 41 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 13>

VETE Bana				Davisa	Power	Power		
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Middle Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Chai	nnel			23230		(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)			782			
10	QPSK	1	0		22.90			
10	QPSK	1	25		22.91		24	0
10	QPSK	1	49		22.98			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.89			
10	QPSK	25	12		21.88		23	1
10	QPSK	25	25		22.04		23	ı
10	QPSK	50	0		22.12			
10	16QAM	1	0		22.26			
10	16QAM	1	25		22.21		23	1
10	16QAM	1	49		22.30			
10	16QAM	25	0		20.99			
10	16QAM	25	12		20.94		22	0
10	16QAM	25	25		21.11		22	2
10	16QAM	50	0		21.14			
	Chai	nnel		23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		779.5	782	784.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	22.85	22.82	22.75		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.77	22.83	22.70	24	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.84	22.91	22.82		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.90	21.92	21.79		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.75	21.94	21.67	23	1
5	QPSK	12	13	21.87	21.96	21.69	23	'
5	QPSK	25	0	21.88	22.10	21.86		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.20	22.06		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.99	22.11	21.94	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	22.00	22.20	21.93		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.94	20.91	20.93		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.80	20.93	20.73	22	2
5	16QAM	12	13	21.00	21.02	20.82	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.87	21.10	20.80		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 42 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power High		
ביי וויוו וצין	Modulation	ND 0120	ND Ollset	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Chai	nnel		23780	23790	23800	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.71	22.75	22.72		
10	QPSK	1	25	22.44	22.48	22.57	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.69	22.53	22.58		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.48	21.52	21.52		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.56	21.62	21.61	23	1
10	QPSK	25	25	21.76	21.77	21.65	23	'
10	QPSK	50	0	21.65	21.74	21.73		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.83	21.78		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.85	21.87	21.94	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	22.06	22.02	21.87		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.62	20.61	20.62		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.64	20.68	20.69	22	2
10	16QAM	25	25	20.80	20.71	20.76	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.69	20.76	20.83		
	Chai	nnel		23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		706.5	710	713.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	22.40	22.43	22.39		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.40	22.42	22.51	24	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.64	22.63	22.51		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.42	22.31	22.38		
5	QPSK	12	7	22.33	22.37	22.33	23	1
5	QPSK	12	13	22.38	22.42	22.37	23	'
5	QPSK	25	0	22.40	22.42	22.34		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.34	22.36		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.35	22.31	22.38	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	22.39	22.41	22.37		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.57	20.59	20.62		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.58	20.66	20.61	22	2
5	16QAM	12	13	20.76	20.69	20.66	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.68	20.68	20.77		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 43 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 26>

<pre><lte band<="" pre=""></lte></pre>	26>							
				Power	Power	Power		
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Ch. / Freq.	Middle Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Cha	nnel		26765	26865	26965	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc			821.5	831.5	841.5	-	
15	QPSK	1	0	22.87	22.88	22.84		
15	QPSK	1	37	22.78	22.82	22.72	24	0
15	QPSK	1	74	22.74	22.76	22.83		Ŭ
15	QPSK	36	0	21.76	21.89	21.75		
15	QPSK	36	20	21.84	21.86	21.79		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.30	21.85	21.82	23	1
15	QPSK	75	0	22.00	22.02	22.01	_	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.19	22.18	22.20		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.13	22.15	22.09	23	1
15	16QAM	1	74	22.13	22.16	22.06		'
15	16QAM	36	0	21.04	20.95	20.82		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.89	20.92	20.85		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.03	20.88	20.89	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.01	21.00	21.03		
13	Cha		U	26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc			819	831.5	844	(dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.83	22.73	(42)	(0.2)
10	QPSK	1	25	22.79	22.79	22.73	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.72	22.73	22.74		O
10	QPSK	25	0	22.76	22.74	22.74		
10	QPSK	25	12	22.70	22.74	22.73	_	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.73	22.76	22.70	23	1
10	QPSK	50	0	22.74	22.78	22.72	_	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.74	22.70	22.79		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.71	22.76	22.75	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	22.71	22.76	22.73		'
10	16QAM	25	0	20.79	20.85	20.79		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.73	20.91	20.79		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.84	20.82	20.89	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.97	20.02	21.00		
10	Cha		0	26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc			816.5	831.5	846.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	22.71	22.74	22.73	()	(- /
5	QPSK	1	12	22.74	22.77	22.71	24	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.74	22.81	22.77		J
5	QPSK	12	0	21.72	21.84	21.78		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.83	21.83	21.76		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.84	21.84	21.80	23	1
5	QPSK	25	0	21.93	22.01	21.92		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.14	22.06		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.12	22.11	22.06	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	22.12	22.12	22.19		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.80	20.90	20.77		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.84	20.84	20.77		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.86	20.78	20.82	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.96	20.94	21.02		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 44 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	Chai	nnel		26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		815.5	831.5	847.5	(dBm)	(dB)
3	QPSK	1	0	22.82	22.76	22.71		
3	QPSK	1	8	22.80	22.77	22.70	24	0
3	QPSK	1	14	22.78	22.84	22.82		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.72	21.82	21.78		
3	QPSK	8	4	21.74	21.81	21.73	00	4
3	QPSK	8	7	21.88	21.89	21.78	23	1
3	QPSK	15	0	21.94	22.02	22.01		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.09	22.08		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.03	22.06	22.09	23	1
3	16QAM	1	14	22.10	22.07	22.15		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.82	20.95	20.77		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.83	20.83	20.76	22	2
3	16QAM	8	7	20.84	20.84	20.89	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	21.02	20.94	20.97		
	Cha	nnel		26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		814.7	831.5	848.3	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.74	22.75		
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.77	22.76	22.70		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.81	22.86	22.84	24	0
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.72	22.80	22.78	24	U
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.75	22.84	22.79		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.82	22.81	22.86		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.96	21.99	21.92	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.09	22.01		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.09	22.11	22.09		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.11	22.13	22.20	23	1
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.79	21.85	21.80	23	ı
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.80	21.82	21.78		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.91	21.85	21.89		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.98	20.99	20.98	22	2

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 45 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Chai				27710		(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2310				
10	QPSK	1	0	22.79				
10	QPSK	1	25		22.71		24	0
10	QPSK	1	49		22.70			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.76			
10	QPSK	25	12		21.75		23	1
10	QPSK	25	25		21.73		23	
10	QPSK	50	0		21.70			
10	16QAM	1	0		21.91			
10	16QAM	1	25		21.87		23	1
10	16QAM	1	49		21.82			
10	16QAM	25	0		20.74			
10	16QAM	25	12	20.70 20.71			22	2
10	16QAM	25	25				22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.74				
	Chai	nnel		27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2307.5	2310	2312.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.75	22.69		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.71	22.78	22.73	24	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.78	22.73	22.77		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.73	21.57	21.74		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.69	21.53	21.73	23	1
5	QPSK	12	13	21.71	21.55	21.71	23	1
5	QPSK	25	0	21.78	21.63	21.80		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.91	21.83		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.79	21.86	21.79	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	21.78	21.72	21.75		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.75	20.70	20.74		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.76	20.67	20.74	20	2
5	16QAM	12	13	20.69	20.59	20.72	22	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.77	20.67	20.75		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 46 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power High		
- · · [···· ·-]		. 1.2 0.20	112 3331	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Cha	nnel		132072	132322	132572	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.93	22.68		
20	QPSK	1	49	22.50	22.28	22.20	24	0
20	QPSK	1	99	22.54	22.62	22.42		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.71	21.72	21.42		
20	QPSK	50	24	21.62	21.39	21.21		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.59	21.62	21.31	23	1
20	QPSK	100	0	21.73	21.85	21.49		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.83	21.85		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.00	21.66	21.48	23	1
20	16QAM	1	99	21.93	21.95	21.78		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.60	20.33	20.36		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.75	20.30	20.42		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.58	20.51	20.23	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.95	20.55	20.45	1	
	Cha			132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequence			1717.5	1745	1772.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.67	22.46	, ,	
15	QPSK	1	37	22.42	22.21	22.18	24	0
15	QPSK	1	74	22.54	22.55	22.36	 -	Ů
15	QPSK	36	0	21.67	21.68	21.33		
15	QPSK	36	20	21.52	21.29	21.17	23	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.58	21.54	21.21		1
15	QPSK	75	0	21.64	21.80	21.42		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.82	21.75		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.91	21.58	21.46	23	1
15	16QAM	1	74	21.83	21.92	21.70	- 25	'
15	16QAM	36	0	20.52	20.25	20.27		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.70	20.20	20.27	-	
15	16QAM	36	39	20.70	20.42	20.11	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.34	20.42	20.13	-	
10	Cha		U	132022	132322	132622	True a rue line it	MDD
	Frequence			1715	1745	1775	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.65	22.48	(dBIII)	(42)
10	QPSK	1	25	22.32	22.03	22.40	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.43	22.58	22.41	- 24	U
10	QPSK	25	0	21.64	21.68	21.35		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.58	21.33	21.33		
	QPSK	25	25	21.53			23	1
10			0		21.54 21.82	21.21 21.47	-	
10	QPSK 160AM	50		21.64 21.83		21.47		
10	16QAM	1	0		21.80			4
10	16QAM	1	25	21.98	21.58	21.40		1
10	16QAM	1	49	21.83	21.94	21.69		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.51	20.24	20.28		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.70	20.21	20.20	22	2
10	16QAM	25	25	20.55	20.47	20.20	4	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.91	20.48	20.36		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 47 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	-							
	Cha			131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		1712.5	1745	1777.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.61	22.41		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.42	22.18	22.19	24	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.50	22.56	22.40		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.61	21.65	21.42		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.53	21.36	21.18	00	4
5	QPSK	12	13	21.56	21.60	21.22	- 23	1
5	QPSK	25	0	21.63	21.75	21.45		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.80	21.80		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.91	21.65	21.48	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	21.92	21.86	21.70		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.57	20.28	20.28		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.65	20.27	20.36	1	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.56	20.42	20.28	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.87	20.46	20.44	1	
	Cha	l		131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequence			1711.5	1745	1778.5	(dBm)	(dB)
3	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.65	22.43		
3	QPSK	1	8	22.49	22.20	22.20	24	0
3	QPSK	1	14	22.48	22.61	22.37	1 -	
3	QPSK	8	0	21.69	21.63	21.35		
3	QPSK	8	4	21.57	21.33	21.21	1	
3	QPSK	8	7	21.59	21.61	21.29	23	1
3	QPSK	15	0	21.70	21.84	21.41	-	
3	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.73	21.75		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.94	21.56	21.48	23	1
3	16QAM	1	14	21.93	21.85	21.70	- 20	'
3	16QAM	8	0	20.53	20.26	20.30		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.65	20.24	20.27	-	
3	16QAM	8	7	20.56	20.45	20.27	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.89	20.43	20.37	-	
<u> </u>	1	l	U					MDD
	Cha			131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
1-4	Frequenc	, ,		1710.7	1745	1779.3	(GBIII)	(GD)
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.60	22.45		
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.47	22.19	22.19		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.45	22.57	22.35	24	0
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.70	22.68	22.82		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.83	22.81	22.67		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.92	22.86	22.73	-	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.67	21.76	21.45	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.73	21.85		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.95	21.64	21.48		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.87	21.92	21.69	23	1
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.07	21.84	21.95		·
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.68	21.84	21.67		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.13	22.02	21.78		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.94	20.55	20.45	22	2

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 48 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

Reduced Power Mode

Report No.: FA931312-02

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Cha	nnel		18700	18900	19100	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1860	1880	1900]	
20	QPSK	1	0	16.33	16.35	16.61		
20	QPSK	1	49	16.20	16.28	16.33	17	0
20	QPSK	1	99	16.24	16.28	16.21		
20	QPSK	50	0	16.47	16.36	16.38		
20	QPSK	50	24	16.37	16.34	16.44	17	0
20	QPSK	50	50	16.33	16.33	16.55	17	U
20	QPSK	100	0	16.52	16.47	16.51		
20	16QAM	1	0	16.60	16.59	16.54		
20	16QAM	1	49	16.48	16.44	16.51	17	0
20	16QAM	1	99	16.46	16.46	16.54		
20	16QAM	50	0	16.44	16.38	16.39		
20	16QAM	50	24	16.33	16.37	16.43	17	0
20	16QAM	50	50	16.30	16.35	16.56		U
20	16QAM	100	0	16.52	16.50	16.50		
	Cha	nnel		18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1857.5	1880	1902.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	16.35	16.31	16.29		
15	QPSK	1	37	16.32	16.31	16.42	17	0
15	QPSK	1	74	16.22	16.29	16.47		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.45	16.42	16.36		
15	QPSK	36	20	16.39	16.39	16.45	17	0
15	QPSK	36	39	16.32	16.36	16.46	17	0
15	QPSK	75	0	16.44	16.40	16.56		
15	16QAM	1	0	16.59	16.50	16.41		
15	16QAM	1	37	16.54	16.47	16.55	17	0
15	16QAM	1	74	16.43	16.47	16.60		
15	16QAM	36	0	16.50	16.47	16.43		
15	16QAM	36	20	16.44	16.43	16.51	17	0
15	16QAM	36	39	16.38	16.40	16.52	17	U
15	16QAM	75	0	16.46	16.43	16.61		
	Cha	nnel		18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1855	1880	1905	(dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	16.39	16.38	16.38		
10	QPSK	1	25	16.34	16.33	16.42	17	0
10	QPSK	1	49	16.31	16.30	16.49		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.41	16.43	16.53		
10	QPSK	25	12	16.41	16.40	16.54	17	0
10	QPSK	25	25	16.39	16.33	16.60		U
10	QPSK	50	0	16.41	16.37	16.55		
10	16QAM	1	0	16.60	16.53	16.57		
10	16QAM	1	25	16.54	16.49	16.60	17	0
10	16QAM	1	49	16.52	16.44	16.58		
10	16QAM	25	0	16.48	16.48	16.60		
10	16QAM	25	12	16.48	16.45	16.60	17	0
10	16QAM	25	25	16.45	16.40	16.60		U
10	16QAM	50	0	16.42	16.41	16.60		

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 49 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	Cha			18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		1852.5	1880	1907.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	16.31	16.33	16.37		
5	QPSK	1	12	16.28	16.29	16.42	17	0
5	QPSK	1	24	16.28	16.30	16.47		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.37	16.38	16.45		
5	QPSK	12	7	16.39	16.30	16.51		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.31	16.30	16.53	17	0
5	QPSK	25	0	16.33	16.31	16.52		
5	16QAM	1	0	16.53	16.49	16.48		
5	16QAM	1	12	16.50	16.45	16.55	17	0
5	16QAM	1	24	16.45	16.38	16.56		
5	16QAM	12	0	16.48	16.38	16.58		
5	16QAM	12	7	16.47	16.38	16.56	_	
5	16QAM	12	13	16.43	16.40	16.57	17	0
5	16QAM	25	0	16.40	16.37	16.54		
	Cha	l		18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequence			1851.5	1880	1908.5	(dBm)	(dB)
3	QPSK	1	0	16.29	16.34	16.23		
3	QPSK	1	8	16.30	16.30	16.37	17	0
3	QPSK	1	14	16.20	16.20	16.34	-	
3	QPSK	8	0	16.35	16.25	16.37		
3	QPSK	8	4	16.29	16.25	16.43		
3	QPSK	8	7	16.30	16.20	16.49	17	0
3	QPSK	15	0	16.35	16.32	16.44		
3	16QAM	1	0	16.44	16.43	16.40		
3	16QAM	1	8	16.43	16.38	16.45	17	0
3	16QAM	1	14	16.46	16.27	16.43	- ''	Ü
3	16QAM	8	0	16.32	16.40	16.50		
3	16QAM	8	4	16.40	16.37	16.54	_	
3	16QAM	8	7	16.35	16.36	16.48	17	0
3	16QAM	15	0	16.31	16.37	16.54		
<u> </u>	Cha	l	U	18607	18900	19193	True a con line it	MDD
	Fregueno			1850.7	1880	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
1.4	QPSK	Jy (IVI⊓Z) 1	0	16.38	16.27	16.17	(42111)	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	16.10	16.14	16.17		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.17	16.14	16.24	-	
1.4	QPSK						17	0
		3	1	16.26	16.24	16.43	-	
1.4	QPSK			16.31	16.27	16.34 16.39	-	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.29	16.16		17	0
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.27	16.32	16.37	17	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.49	16.38	16.53		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.37	16.33	16.38		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	16.35	16.25	16.39	17	0
1.4	16QAM	3	0	16.32	16.33	16.57		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.36	16.30	16.45		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.38	16.33	16.42		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	16.22	16.27	16.41	17	0

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 50 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



LTE Day 14

<lte< th=""><th>Band</th><th>4></th></lte<>	Band	4>
---	-------------	----

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freg.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Cha	nnel		20050	20175	20300	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc			1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	16.61	16.63	17.11		
20	QPSK	1	49	16.64	16.48	16.57	17.5	0
20	QPSK	1	99	16.56	16.38	16.51		
20	QPSK	50	0	16.66	16.63	16.49		
20	QPSK	50	24	16.70	16.51	16.67	1	•
20	QPSK	50	50	16.58	16.48	17.07	17.5	0
20	QPSK	100	0	16.77	16.61	16.92		
20	16QAM	1	0	16.78	16.81	16.78		
20	16QAM	1	49	16.85	16.69	16.74	17.5	0
20	16QAM	1	99	16.75	16.57	17.09		
20	16QAM	50	0	16.72	16.70	16.52		
20	16QAM	50	24	16.75	16.55	16.70	47.5	0
20	16QAM	50	50	16.64	16.52	17.01	17.5	0
20	16QAM	100	0	16.83	16.64	16.94		
	Cha	nnel		20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	16.53	16.58	16.45		
15	QPSK	1	37	16.57	16.50	16.93	17.5	0
15	QPSK	1	74	16.50	16.40	16.97		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.68	16.63	16.54		
15	QPSK	36	20	16.68	16.55	17.02	17.5	0
15	QPSK	36	39	16.64	16.54	17.00	17.5	0
15	QPSK	75	0	16.71	16.56	17.07		
15	16QAM	1	0	16.75	16.77	16.64		
15	16QAM	1	37	16.78	16.70	17.10	17.5	0
15	16QAM	1	74	16.73	16.61	17.01		
15	16QAM	36	0	16.75	16.67	16.57		
15	16QAM	36	20	16.76	16.59	17.05	17.5	0
15	16QAM	36	39	16.73	16.57	17.04	17.5	U
15	16QAM	75	0	16.79	16.58	17.10		
	Cha	nnel		20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1715	1732.5	1750	(dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	16.64	16.63	16.80		
10	QPSK	1	25	16.61	16.50	16.99	17.5	0
10	QPSK	1	49	16.73	16.50	16.97		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.75	16.61	17.04		
10	QPSK	25	12	16.76	16.56	17.07	17.5	0
10	QPSK	25	25	16.73	16.52	17.09		O
10	QPSK	50	0	16.67	16.53	17.06		
10	16QAM	1	0	16.78	16.83	16.98		
10	16QAM	1	25	16.77	16.72	17.06	17.5	0
10	16QAM	1	49	16.90	16.68	17.10		
10	16QAM	25	0	16.82	16.68	17.10		
10	16QAM	25	12	16.82	16.62	17.03	17.5	0
10	16QAM	25	25	16.80	16.58	17.05		
10	16QAM	50	0	16.71	16.57	17.01		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 51 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	Cha	nnel		19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	16.63	16.61	16.77		
5	QPSK	1	12	16.57	16.48	16.98	17.5	0
5	QPSK	1	24	16.66	16.43	16.92		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.71	16.56	16.96		
5	QPSK	12	7	16.76	16.54	17.00	1 47.5	0
5	QPSK	12	13	16.63	16.46	16.99	17.5	0
5	QPSK	25	0	16.63	16.53	16.96		
5	16QAM	1	0	16.69	16.80	16.96		
5	16QAM	1	12	16.67	16.70	16.98	17.5	0
5	16QAM	1	24	16.81	16.58	17.04		
5	16QAM	12	0	16.74	16.60	17.07		
5	16QAM	12	7	16.82	16.61	16.99	47.5	0
5	16QAM	12	13	16.76	16.56	16.97	17.5	0
5	16QAM	25	0	16.65	16.52	16.91		
	Cha	nnel		19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	(dBm)	(dB)
3	QPSK	1	0	16.53	16.49	16.74		
3	QPSK	1	8	16.50	16.35	16.94	17.5	0
3	QPSK	1	14	16.67	16.41	16.82		
3	QPSK	8	0	16.69	16.51	16.88		
3	QPSK	8	4	16.67	16.43	16.95	47.5	0
3	QPSK	8	7	16.63	16.45	16.98	17.5	0
3	QPSK	15	0	16.55	16.43	16.94		
3	16QAM	1	0	16.67	16.68	16.83		
3	16QAM	1	8	16.61	16.61	16.98	17.5	0
3	16QAM	1	14	16.81	16.52	16.91		
3	16QAM	8	0	16.80	16.55	17.00		
3	16QAM	8	4	16.77	16.62	16.89	17.5	0
3	16QAM	8	7	16.76	16.49	16.90	17.5	U
3	16QAM	15	0	16.57	16.43	16.91		
	Cha	nnel		19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.52	16.47	16.66		
1.4	QPSK	1	3	16.54	16.39	16.73		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.63	16.42	16.81	17.5	0
1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.59	16.44	16.94	17.5	J
1.4	QPSK	3	1	16.61	16.35	16.94		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.52	16.40	16.96		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.58	16.34	16.89	17.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.58	16.66	16.91		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.63	16.64	17.00		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	16.80	16.51	16.88	17.5	0
1.4	16QAM	3	0	16.79	16.49	16.94	17.5	J
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.63	16.48	16.86		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.66	16.46	16.95		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	16.53	16.38	16.78	17.5	0

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 52 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 5>

<lte band<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Power</th><th>Power</th><th>Power</th><th></th><th></th></lte>				Power	Power	Power			
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Middle	High	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	01	<u> </u>		Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Cha			20450	20525	20600	(==::,	()	
40	Frequenc			829	836.5	844			
10	QPSK	1	0	21.60	21.37	21.34			
10	QPSK	1	25	21.35	21.32	21.21	22	0	
10	QPSK	1	49	21.41	21.32	21.07			
10	QPSK	25	0	21.51	21.35	21.26			
10	QPSK	25	12	21.41	21.36	21.21	22	0	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.44	21.36	21.15			
10	QPSK	50	0	21.49	21.35	21.28			
10	16QAM	1	0	21.51	21.31	21.30	_		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.54	21.32	21.21	22	0	
10	16QAM	1	49	21.51	21.37	21.33			
10	16QAM	25	0	21.56	21.23	21.25			
10	16QAM	25	12	21.49	21.21	21.24	22	0	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.51	21.22	21.23		U	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.50	21.34	21.33			
	Cha	nnel		20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		826.5	836.5	846.5	(dBm)	(dB)	
5	QPSK	1	0	21.59	21.28	21.24			
5	QPSK	1	12	21.30	21.31	21.12	22	0	
5	QPSK	1	24	21.39	21.22	21.03			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.49	21.27	21.24			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.40	21.26	21.13			
5	QPSK	12	13	21.39	21.34	21.10	22	0	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.42	21.28	21.22			
5	16QAM	1	0	21.49	21.28	21.23			
5	16QAM	1	12	21.50	21.32	21.13	22	0	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.47	21.31	21.24			
5	16QAM	12	0	21.49	21.23	21.21			
5	16QAM	12	7	21.39	21.12	21.22			
5	16QAM	12	13	21.47	21.12	21.20	22	0	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.41	21.34	21.28	_		
	Cha			20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequence			825.5	836.5	847.5	(dBm)	(dB)	
3	QPSK	1	0	21.54	21.35	21.32	(
3	QPSK	1	8	21.28	21.25	21.19	22	0	
3	QPSK	1	14	21.32	21.22	21.06			
3	QPSK	8	0	21.32	21.33	21.24			
3	QPSK	8	4	21.46	21.33	21.19			
3	QPSK	8	7	21.37	21.26	21.19	22	0	
3	QPSK	15	0	21.37	21.20	21.06			
	1					21.16			
3	16QAM	1	0	21.41	21.23		- 22	0	
3	16QAM	1	8	21.44	21.23	21.15	22	0	
3	16QAM	1	14	21.49	21.29	21.31			
3	16QAM	8	0	21.49	21.17	21.16			
3	16QAM	8	4	21.46	21.21	21.24	22	0	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.47	21.22	21.14			
3	16QAM	15	0	21.42	21.24	21.29			

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 53 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	Cha	nnel		20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		824.7	836.5	848.3	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.55	21.35	21.30		
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.27	21.30	21.11		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.35	21.26	21.02	22	0
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.46	21.28	21.26	22	0
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.39	21.33	21.17		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.43	21.26	21.09		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.48	21.31	21.18	22	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.41	21.28	21.23		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.53	21.31	21.21		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.44	21.37	21.29	22	0
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.53	21.21	21.16	22	U
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.45	21.17	21.20		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.42	21.20	21.16		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.45	21.32	21.28	22	0

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 54 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power High	T	MDD	
				Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
	Cha			20850	21100	21350	(dBiii)	(GD)	
	Frequenc			2510	2535	2560			
20	QPSK	1	0	15.32	15.45	15.36	_		
20	QPSK	1	49	15.27	15.14	15.26	15.5	0	
20	QPSK	1	99	15.05	15.11	15.16			
20	QPSK	50	0	15.10	15.14	15.08			
20	QPSK	50	24	15.03	15.14	15.05	15.5	0	
20	QPSK	50	50	15.16	15.25	15.12		Ŭ	
20	QPSK	100	0	15.13	15.32	15.15			
20	16QAM	1	0	15.09	15.09	15.07			
20	16QAM	1	49	15.02	15.09	15.04	15.5	0	
20	16QAM	1	99	15.13	15.28	15.16			
20	16QAM	50	0	15.01	15.09	15.07			
20	16QAM	50	24	15.05	15.10	15.06	15.5	0	
20	16QAM	50	50	15.11	15.22	15.09	15.5	U	
20	16QAM	100	0	15.14	15.29	15.12			
	Cha	nnel		20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2507.5	2535	2562.5	(dBm)	(dB)	
15	QPSK	1	0	15.01	15.04	15.24			
15	QPSK	1	37	15.19	15.11	15.23	15.5	0	
15	QPSK	1	74	15.40	15.43	15.22			
15	QPSK	36	0	14.93	14.97	15.04	15.5		
15	QPSK	36	20	14.99	15.04	15.02			
15	QPSK	36	39	15.06	15.21	15.04		0	
15	QPSK	75	0	15.10	15.23	15.08			
15	16QAM	1	0	15.06	15.06	15.00			
15	16QAM	1	37	15.00	15.04	14.98	15.5	0	
15	16QAM	1	74	15.13	15.21	15.09	1		
15	16QAM	36	0	14.96	15.02	14.97			
15	16QAM	36	20	14.95	15.10	14.96			
15	16QAM	36	39	15.02	15.14	15.01	15.5	0	
15	16QAM	75	0	15.12	15.29	15.04	-		
	Cha	<u> </u>		20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequenc			2505	2535	2565	(dBm)	(dB)	
10	QPSK	1	0	15.00	15.04	15.22			
10	QPSK	1	25	15.14	15.11	15.11	15.5	0	
10	QPSK	1	49	15.27	15.31	15.22	1	Ŭ	
10	QPSK	25	0	15.09	15.01	15.10			
10	QPSK	25	12	15.11	15.11	15.18			
10	QPSK	25	25	15.12	15.11	15.11	15.5	0	
10	QPSK	50	0	15.12	15.15	15.11			
10	16QAM	1	0	15.03	15.13	15.02			
10	16QAM	1	25	15.04	15.04	15.02	15.5	0	
10	16QAM	1	49	15.15	15.07	15.10	15.5	U	
10	16QAM	25	0	15.02	15.12	15.10			
10	16QAM	25	12	15.19	15.16	15.19			
10	16QAM	25 25	25	15.19	15.01	15.17	15.5	0	
10	16QAM	50	0	15.04	15.15	15.01			

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 55 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	Cha	nnel		20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2502.5	2535	2567.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	15.09	15.09	15.28		
5	QPSK	1	12	15.18	15.07	15.26	15.5	0
5	QPSK	1	24	15.34	15.39	15.29		
5	QPSK	12	0	15.10	15.12	15.03		
5	QPSK	12	7	15.19	15.05	15.16	15.5	0
5	QPSK	12	13	15.07	15.22	15.04	15.5	0
5	QPSK	25	0	15.08	15.32	15.11		
5	16QAM	1	0	15.07	15.00	15.06		
5	16QAM	1	12	15.17	15.06	15.15	15.5	0
5	16QAM	1	24	15.08	15.26	15.11		
5	16QAM	12	0	15.00	15.09	15.00		
5	16QAM	12	7	15.15	15.00	15.17	15.5	0
5	16QAM	12	13	15.10	15.20	15.00	15.5	0
5	16QAM	25	0	15.14	15.26	15.07		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 56 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
	Cha Frequenc				23230 782		(45111)	(45)
10	QPSK	5y (IVI⊓Z) 1	0		20.48			
10	QPSK	1	25		20.42		22	0
10	QPSK	1	49		20.63		- 22	O
10	QPSK	25	0		20.51			
10	QPSK	25	12		20.51		-	
10	QPSK	25	25		20.59		22	0
10	QPSK	50	0		20.61			
10	16QAM	1	0		20.58			
10	16QAM	1	25		20.59		22	0
10	16QAM	1	49		20.61			
10	16QAM	25	0		20.53			
10	16QAM	25	12		20.54		00	•
10	16QAM	25	25		20.53		22	0
10	16QAM	50	0		20.55			
	Cha	nnel		23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		779.5	782	784.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	20.47	20.44	20.30		
5	QPSK	1	12	20.25	20.34	20.28	22	0
5	QPSK	1	24	20.61	20.58	20.49		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.38	20.47	20.35		
5	QPSK	12	7	20.38	20.41	20.41	22	0
5	QPSK	12	13	20.46	20.50	20.45	22	U
5	QPSK	25	0	20.57	20.58	20.58		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.49	20.57	20.48		
5	16QAM	1	12	20.42	20.55	20.42	22	0
5	16QAM	1	24	20.47	20.56	20.51		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.42	20.46	20.32		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.46	20.47	20.35	22	0
5	16QAM	12	13	20.52	20.48	20.44	22	U
5	16QAM	25	0	20.41	20.53	20.46		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 57 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power High			
ביי וועון	Modulation	ND 0120	ND Ollact	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Cha	nnel		26765	26865	26965	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		821.5	831.5	841.5			
15	QPSK	1	0	21.61	21.77	21.45			
15	QPSK	1	37	21.44	21.24	21.15	22	0	
15	QPSK	1	74	21.25	21.29	21.06			
15	QPSK	36	0	21.43	21.55	21.28			
15	QPSK	36	20	21.52	21.32	21.22			
15	QPSK	36	39	21.42	21.31	21.16	22	0	
15	QPSK	75	0	21.60	21.52	21.40	1		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.61	21.49			
15	16QAM	1	37	21.55	21.44	21.39	22	0	
15	16QAM	1	74	21.55	21.57	21.20		Ŭ	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.54	21.44	21.34			
15	16QAM	36	20	21.62	21.38	21.24			
15	16QAM	36	39	21.53	21.37	21.24	22	0	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.26	21.51	21.40	_		
10	Cha		U	26740	26865	26990	True a rue line it	MDD	
	Freguen			819	831.5	844	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
10	QPSK	2y (IVII IZ) 1	0	21.36	21.37	21.33	(dBIII)	(ub)	
	QPSK	1					22	0	
10			25	21.51 21.50	21.26 21.33	21.17		0	
10	QPSK	1	49			21.07			
10	QPSK	25	0	21.43	21.35	21.27	22		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.50	21.34	21.23		0	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.58	21.34	21.19			
10	QPSK	50	0	21.60	21.36	21.33			
10	16QAM	1	0	21.63	21.63	21.62		_	
10	16QAM	1	25	21.68	21.56	21.39	22	0	
10	16QAM	1	49	21.76	21.68	21.32			
10	16QAM	25	0	21.51	21.49	21.34			
10	16QAM	25	12	21.57	21.49	21.36	22	0	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.62	21.49	21.27	_		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.63	21.46	21.35			
	Cha			26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit	MPR	
	Frequenc			816.5	831.5	846.5	(dBm)	(dB)	
5	QPSK	1	0	21.43	21.50	21.25			
5	QPSK	1	12	21.32	21.25	21.10	22	0	
5	QPSK	1	24	21.23	21.30	21.07			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.38	21.27	21.18			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.14	21.32	21.23	22	0	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.57	21.27	21.19			
5	QPSK	25	0	21.50	21.26	21.29			
5	16QAM	1	0	21.58	21.63	21.54			
5	16QAM	1	12	21.62	21.47	21.29	22	0	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.75	21.61	21.27			
5	16QAM	12	0	21.43	21.41	21.34			
5	16QAM	12	7	21.57	21.41	21.25	22	0	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.61	21.18	21.25		U	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.55	21.37	21.32			

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 58 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



PORTON LAB. F	CC SAR TE	ST REPO	RT				Report No.	: FA931312-02
	Char	nnel		26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		815.5	831.5	847.5	(dBm)	(dB)
3	QPSK	1	0	21.23	21.29	21.16		
3	QPSK	1	8	20.43	20.16	21.10	22	0
3	QPSK	1	14	20.41	20.23	20.13		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.37	20.28	20.13		
3	QPSK	8	4	20.38	20.26	20.08	22	0
3	QPSK	8	7	20.41	20.28	20.04	22	U
3	QPSK	15	0	20.54	20.21	20.19		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.60	20.53	20.49		
3	16QAM	1	8	20.50	20.36	20.32	22	0
3	16QAM	1	14	20.62	20.59	20.19		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.46	20.41	20.20		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.55	20.37	20.19	22	0
3	16QAM	8	7	20.62	20.34	20.23	22	U
3	16QAM	15	0	20.51	20.36	20.18		
	Char	nnel		26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		814.7	831.5	848.3	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.14	20.30	20.08		
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.38	20.07	20.06		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.29	20.24	20.14	22	0
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.20	20.23	20.21	22	U
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.42	20.18	20.16		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.43	20.11	20.10		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.45	20.22	20.10	22	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.45	20.43	20.46		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.54	20.43	20.22		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.59	20.56	20.13	22	0
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.33	20.34	20.21		U
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.42	20.30	20.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.51	20.41	20.12		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.45	20.26	20.05	22	0

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 59 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
	Chai				27710		(dDIII)	(GD)
1.0	Frequenc				2310			
10	QPSK	1	0		15.69			
10	QPSK	1	25		15.59		16	0
10	QPSK	1	49		15.54			
10	QPSK	25	0		15.66		-	
10	QPSK	25	12		15.67		16	0
10	QPSK	25	25		15.61		-	
10	QPSK	50	0		15.62			
10	16QAM	1	0		15.68			0
10	16QAM	1	25		15.67		16	0
10	16QAM	1	49		15.60			
10	16QAM	25	0		15.61			
10	16QAM	25	12		15.61		16	0
10	16QAM	25 50	25 0		15.66			
10	16QAM		0	07005	15.65	07705		
	Chai			27685 2307.5	27710 2310	27735 2312.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
F	Frequenc QPSK	· ` · · · ·	0				(UDIII)	(ub)
5 5	QPSK QPSK	1	12	15.68 15.43	15.63 15.51	15.57 15.44	16	0
5 5	QPSK	1	24	15.43	15.51		10	0
5 5	QPSK	12	0	15.46	15.63	15.30 15.63		
5	QPSK	12	7	15.54	15.63	15.50	-	
5	QPSK	12	13	15.54	15.57	15.40	16	0
5	QPSK	25	0	15.56	15.56	15.40	-	
5	16QAM	1	0	15.58	15.62	15.40		
5	16QAM	1	12	15.64	15.62	15.55	16	0
5	16QAM	1	24	15.55	15.52	15.54	- 10	U
5	16QAM	12	0	15.54	15.52	15.48		
5	16QAM	12	7	15.54	15.61	15.43		
5	16QAM	12	13	15.51	15.60	15.50	16	0
5	16QAM	25	0	15.58	15.61	15.57		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 60 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Cha	nnel		132072	132322	132572	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	16.30	16.44	16.79		
20	QPSK	1	49	16.36	16.29	16.50	17.5	0
20	QPSK	1	99	16.34	16.64	16.59		
20	QPSK	50	0	16.58	16.56	16.59		
20	QPSK	50	24	16.54	16.53	16.59	17.5	0
20	QPSK	50	50	16.54	16.50	16.54		Ü
20	QPSK	100	0	16.51	16.50	16.53		
20	16QAM	1	0	16.58	16.68	16.62		
20	16QAM	1	49	16.57	16.53	16.69	17.5	0
20	16QAM	1	99	16.63	16.58	16.58		
20	16QAM	50	0	16.40	16.28	16.61		
20	16QAM	50	24	16.37	16.35	16.50	17.5	0
20	16QAM	50	50	16.37	16.72	16.49		· ·
20	16QAM	100	0	16.56	16.66	16.28		
	Cha	nnel		132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1717.5	1745	1772.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	16.29	16.30	16.66		
15	QPSK	1	37	16.40	16.39	16.49	17.5	0
15	QPSK	1	74	16.35	16.62	16.58		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.44	16.27	16.61		
15	QPSK	36	20	16.49	16.45	16.56	17.5	0
15	QPSK	36	39	16.43	16.74	16.55		Ü
15	QPSK	75	0	16.59	16.58	16.75		
15	16QAM	1	0	16.51	16.54	16.90		
15	16QAM	1	37	16.60	16.62	16.71	17.5	0
15	16QAM	1	74	16.60	16.88	16.82		
15	16QAM	36	0	16.35	16.17	16.52		
15	16QAM	36	20	16.41	16.36	16.48	17.5	0
15	16QAM	36	39	16.33	16.64	16.46		ŭ
15	16QAM	75	0	16.55	16.53	16.69		
	Cha			132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1715	1745	1775	(dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	16.34	16.31	16.62		
10	QPSK	1	25	16.35	16.45	16.54	17.5	0
10	QPSK	1	49	16.38	16.72	16.65		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.36	16.19	16.57		
10	QPSK	25	12	16.36	16.37	16.51	17.5	0
10	QPSK	25	25	16.41	16.60	16.58		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.48	16.58	16.71		
10	16QAM	1	0	16.57	16.57	16.68		
10	16QAM	1	25	16.62	16.68	16.69	17.5	0
10	16QAM	1	49	16.63	16.77	16.74		
10	16QAM	25	0	16.28	16.12	16.48		
10	16QAM	25	12	16.28	16.29	16.42	17.5	0
10	16QAM	25	25	16.32	16.50	16.50		
10	16QAM	50	0	16.41	16.51	16.64		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 61 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Apr. 30, 2019



	Cha	nnel		131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1712.5	1745	1777.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	16.31	16.29	16.60		
5	QPSK	1	12	16.35	16.45	16.45	17.5	0
5	QPSK	1	24	16.36	16.67	16.65		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.35	16.12	16.47		
5	QPSK	12	7	16.26	16.27	16.50	47.5	0
5	QPSK	12	13	16.33	16.51	16.51	17.5	0
5	QPSK	25	0	16.44	16.55	16.61		
5	16QAM	1	0	16.50	16.47	16.60		
5	16QAM	1	12	16.54	16.66	16.67	17.5	0
5	16QAM	1	24	16.62	16.76	16.72		
5	16QAM	12	0	16.22	16.08	16.41		
5	16QAM	12	7	16.24	16.25	16.38	17.5	0
5	16QAM	12	13	16.27	16.50	16.48	17.5	O
5	16QAM	25	0	16.31	16.44	16.56		
	Cha	nnel		131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		1711.5	1745	1778.5	(dBm)	(dB)
3	QPSK	1	0	16.23	16.24	16.51		
3	QPSK	1	8	16.26	16.38	16.43	17.5	0
3	QPSK	1	14	16.26	16.63	16.62		
3	QPSK	8	0	16.29	16.06	16.46		
3	QPSK	8	4	16.25	16.30	16.40	17.5	0
3	QPSK	8	7	16.34	16.53	16.43	17.0	Ü
3	QPSK	15	0	16.34	16.51	16.64		
3	16QAM	1	0	16.39	16.45	16.60		
3	16QAM	1	8	16.48	16.58	16.61	17.5	0
3	16QAM	1	14	16.55	16.72	16.60		
3	16QAM	8	0	16.16	16.02	16.44		
3	16QAM	8	4	16.16	16.23	16.37	17.5	0
3	16QAM	8	7	16.21	16.42	16.33	_	_
3	16QAM	15	0	16.30	16.47	16.46		
	Cha			131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	, ,		1710.7	1745	1779.3	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.27	16.22	16.51		
1.4	QPSK	1	3	16.18	16.26	16.38		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.26	16.61	16.48	17.5	0
1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.21	16.01	16.38		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	16.30	16.21	16.37		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.30	16.41	16.46		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.39	16.42	16.49	17.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.43	16.36	16.44		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.51	16.56	16.51		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	16.48	16.68	16.60	17.5	0
1.4	16QAM	3	0	16.11	16.00	16.25		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.20	16.22	16.39		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.28	16.31	16.34		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	16.25	16.37	16.44	17.5	0

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 62 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS

Report No.: FA931312-02

c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

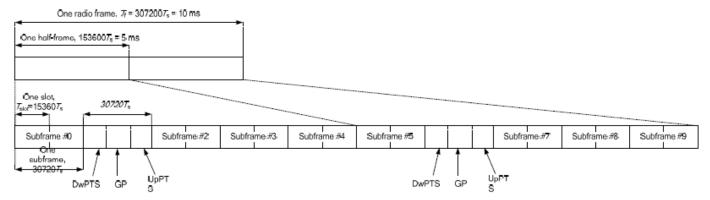


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink	Downlink-to-Uplink			5	Subf	ram	e nu	mbe	S U U			
configuration	Switch-point periodicity	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	
5	10 ms	О	S	U	D	D	D	О	D	D	D	
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe	Norma	l cyclic prefix i	n downlink	Exte	nded cyclic prefix	in downlink
configuration	DwPTS	Up	PTS	DwPTS	Up	PTS
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592 ⋅ T _s			7680 · T _s		
1	19760 · T _s			20480 · T _s	2192 · T _e	2560 · T _e
2	21952 · T _s	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	23040 · T _s	2192·1 _s	2300 · I _s
3	24144 · T _s			25600 · T _s		
4	26336·T _s			7680 · T _s		
5	6592 ⋅ T _s			20480 · T _s	4384 · T _e	5120 · T₂
6	19760 ⋅ T _s			23040 · T _s	4364.1 _s	3120·1 _s
7	21952 · T _s	$4384 \cdot T_s$	5120 · <i>T</i> _s	12800 · T _s		
8	24144 · T _s			-	-	-
9	13168 · T _s			-	-	-

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 63 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Apr. 30, 2019

Specia	I subframe (30720⋅T₅): Norm	al cyclic prefix in downlink (l	JpPTS)
	Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Uplink duty factor in one	0~4	7.13%	8.33%
special subframe	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Report No.: FA931312-02

Special	subframe(30720⋅T₅): Extend	ed cyclic prefix in downlink ((UpPTS)
	Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Uplink duty factor in one	0~3	7.13%	8.33%
special subframe	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

- i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subfames, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.167)/5 = 63.3%
- iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.143)/5 = 62.9%
- v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 64 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

Default Power Mode

Report No.: FA931312-02

<lte baı<="" th=""><th><u>nd 41></u></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></lte>	<u>nd 41></u>									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up	MPR (dB)
	Chai			39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	(dBm)	
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.76	22.58	22.71	22.61		
20	QPSK	1	49	22.39	22.74	22.59	22.68	22.58	23	0
20	QPSK	1	99	22.63	22.78	22.80	22.78	22.79		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.41	21.71	21.49	21.65	21.56		
20	QPSK	50	24	21.42	21.68	21.55	21.62	21.54	22	1
20	QPSK	50	50	21.54	21.73	21.64	21.69	21.70		•
20	QPSK	100	0	21.52	21.63	21.68	21.66	21.66		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.73	21.58	21.77	21.60		
20	16QAM	1	49	21.36	21.73	21.59	21.68	21.56	22	1
20	16QAM	1	99	21.62	21.78	21.80	21.76	21.78		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.40	20.76	20.51	20.69	20.58		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.40	20.73	20.55	20.66	20.55	21	2
20	16QAM	50	50	20.51	20.77	20.64	20.72	20.70		_
20	16QAM	100	0	20.54	20.79	20.65	20.73	20.77	_	
	Chai	nnel		39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	22.42	22.67	22.49	22.72	22.59		
15	QPSK	1	37	22.29	22.72	22.59	22.59	22.56	23	0
15	QPSK	1	74	22.60	22.68	22.71	22.62	22.74		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.41	21.70	21.39	21.58	21.51		
15	QPSK	36	20	21.37	21.59	21.46	21.53	21.47	00	4
15	QPSK	36	39	21.45	21.65	21.55	21.61	21.66	22	1
15	QPSK	75	0	21.42	21.70	21.50	21.58	21.61		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.35	21.65	21.51	21.68	21.53		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.31	21.63	21.58	21.64	21.48	22	1
15	16QAM	1	74	21.62	21.72	21.73	21.69	21.77		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.38	20.73	20.46	20.61	20.52		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.33	20.71	20.49	20.64	20.55	21	2
15	16QAM	36	39	20.47	20.73	20.64	20.67	20.66	21	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.47	20.69	20.61	20.73	20.70		
	Chai	nnel		39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	limit (dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	22.36	22.68	22.49	22.71	22.56	(GBIII)	
10	QPSK	1	25	22.29	22.71	22.49	22.61	22.50	23	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.57	22.77	22.78	22.71	22.70		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.35	21.65	21.45	21.60	21.51		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.37	21.68	21.55	21.58	21.49	00	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.49	21.63	21.61	21.68	21.60	22	1
10	QPSK	50	0	21.50	21.65	21.51	21.66	21.62		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.36	21.68	21.51	21.71	21.59		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.26	21.67	21.53	21.66	21.51	22	1
10	16QAM	1	49	21.53	21.68	21.77	21.74	21.69		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.35	20.74	20.51	20.59	20.48		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.35	20.71	20.50	20.58	20.54	04	0
10	16QAM	25	25	20.49	20.67	20.55	20.64	20.68	21	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.50	20.70	20.63	20.64	20.71		

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 65 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Apr. 30, 2019



	Cha	nnel		39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	limit (dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	22.42	22.74	22.48	22.72	22.51		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.36	22.64	22.55	22.67	22.56	23	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.55	22.73	22.71	22.64	22.72		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.33	21.66	21.47	21.61	21.54		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.42	21.63	21.50	21.56	21.54	22	1
5	QPSK	12	13	21.54	21.67	21.56	21.64	21.61	22	I
5	QPSK	25	0	21.46	21.65	21.54	21.56	21.58		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.33	21.70	21.48	21.76	21.59		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.31	21.67	21.49	21.58	21.56	22	1
5	16QAM	1	24	21.57	21.69	21.75	21.69	21.71		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.30	20.70	20.45	20.69	20.52		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.40	20.71	20.50	20.63	20.49	21	2
5	16QAM	12	13	20.49	20.71	20.63	20.65	20.63	۷1	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.51	20.79	20.63	20.72	20.77		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 66 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

Reduced Power Mode

Report No.: FA931312-02

<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Low Middle	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle	Power High Ch. / Freg.	Tune-up	MPR
				Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.		Ch. / Freq.		limit (dBm)	(dB)
	Cha			39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	(ubiii)	
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	16.33	16.58	16.46	16.74	16.55		
20	QPSK	1	49	16.28	16.46	16.53	16.69	16.46	17	0
20	QPSK	1	99	16.42	16.53	16.71	16.66	16.59		
20	QPSK	50	0	16.13	16.37	16.30	16.53	16.36		
20	QPSK	50	24	16.14	16.30	16.39	16.46	16.35	17	0
20	QPSK	50	50	16.19	16.33	16.44	16.49	16.42		
20	QPSK	100	0	16.22	16.32	16.39	16.47	16.43		
20	16QAM	1	0	16.49	16.74	16.58	16.86	16.68		
20	16QAM	1	49	16.40	16.62	16.67	16.81	16.59	17	0
20	16QAM	1	99	16.55	16.70	16.86	16.81	16.75		
20	16QAM	50	0	16.18	16.44	16.36	16.61	16.41		
20	16QAM	50	24	16.20	16.37	16.45	16.54	16.41	17	0
20	16QAM	50	50	16.24	16.40	16.51	16.58	16.50		·
20	16QAM	100	0	16.28	16.35	16.49	16.57	16.54		
	Cha	nnel		39725	40173	40620	41068	41515		MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	16.33	16.54	16.37	16.72	16.45		
15	QPSK	1	37	16.19	16.41	16.50	16.67	16.41	17	0
15	QPSK	1	74	16.33	16.47	16.64	16.62	16.49		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.08	16.37	16.22	16.50	16.28		
15	QPSK	36	20	16.05	16.27	16.29	16.36	16.32	47	0
15	QPSK	36	39	16.19	16.27	16.34	16.45	16.42	17	0
15	QPSK	75	0	16.18	16.25	16.39	16.46	16.36		
15	16QAM	1	0	16.49	16.65	16.58	16.80	16.59		
15	16QAM	1	37	16.37	16.56	16.64	16.74	16.53	17	0
15	16QAM	1	74	16.55	16.65	16.79	16.72	16.68		
15	16QAM	36	0	16.14	16.42	16.30	16.53	16.34		
15	16QAM	36	20	16.13	16.37	16.43	16.49	16.33	47	0
15	16QAM	36	39	16.18	16.37	16.48	16.54	16.44	17	0
15	16QAM	75	0	16.24	16.35	16.42	16.56	16.51		
	Cha	nnel		39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up	MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	16.33	16.50	16.46	16.69	16.55	(42.11)	
10	QPSK	1	25	16.21	16.37	16.50	16.61	16.44	17	0
10	QPSK	1	49	16.42	16.50	16.65	16.61	16.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.10	16.33	16.30	16.43	16.31		
10	QPSK	25	12	16.11	16.20	16.36	16.40	16.34		
10	QPSK	25	25	16.15	16.25	16.36	16.46	16.34	17	0
10	QPSK	50	0	16.20	16.23	16.39	16.42	16.35		
10	16QAM	1	0	16.47	16.71	16.52	16.81	16.68		
10	16QAM	1	25	16.33	16.62	16.65	16.71	16.52	17	0
10	16QAM	1	49	16.54	16.67	16.82	16.74	16.75		
10	16QAM	25	0	16.16	16.40	16.30	16.51	16.35		
10	16QAM	25	12	16.15	16.33	16.40	16.49	16.32		
10	16QAM	25	25	16.15	16.35	16.51	16.53	16.44	17	0
10	16QAM	50	0	16.25	16.31	16.46	16.48	16.48	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 67 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	Cha	nnel		39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up	MPR
	Frequenc	cy (MHz)		2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	limit (dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	16.24	16.55	16.39	16.73	16.52		
5	QPSK	1	12	16.18	16.46	16.46	16.67	16.45	17	0
5	QPSK	1	24	16.35	16.50	16.71	16.66	16.59		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.09	16.27	16.28	16.47	16.36		
5	QPSK	12	7	16.14	16.29	16.38	16.45	16.31	17	0
5	QPSK	12	13	16.14	16.30	16.39	16.49	16.39	17	U
5	QPSK	25	0	16.21	16.25	16.36	16.41	16.37		
5	16QAM	1	0	16.41	16.72	16.49	16.83	16.59		
5	16QAM	1	12	16.40	16.53	16.62	16.74	16.49	17	0
5	16QAM	1	24	16.55	16.67	16.76	16.73	16.65		
5	16QAM	12	0	16.13	16.41	16.36	16.58	16.41		
5	16QAM	12	7	16.12	16.30	16.40	16.50	16.40	17	0
5	16QAM	12	13	16.20	16.37	16.51	16.58	16.44	17	U
5	16QAM	25	0	16.19	16.26	16.46	16.47	16.51		

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 68 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<LTE Carrier Aggregation combinations>

General Note:

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink only for inter and intra band, Uplink CA is not supported. For the device supports combination bands and configurations are according to 3GPP.

Report No.: FA931312-02

- 2. In applying the existing power measurement procedure of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of the frequency band and CCs in each row need consideration, and that configurations require power measurement should be highlighted in the below table.
- 3. LTE Band 29A is limited to Scell.

	2CC Downlink	Carrier Aggregation			3CC Downlink Car	rier Aggregation	
Number	Combination	Restriction	Covered by Measurement Superset	Number	Combination	Restriction	Covered by Measuremen Superset
1	CA_2A-4A		3CC-49	44	CA_2A-2A-5A		3CC-49
2	CA_2A-5A		3CC-49	45	CA_2A-2A-13A		3CC-50
3	CA_2A-12A		3CC-53	46	CA_2A_66B		3CC-52
4	CA_2A-13A		3CC-45	47	CA_2A_66C		3CC-52
5	CA_2A-17A			48	CA_2C-5A		3CC-49
6	CA_2A-29A		3CC-55	49	CA_2A-4A-5A		
7	CA_2A-30A		3CC-55	50	CA_2A-4A-13A		
8	CA_2A-66A		3CC-46	51	CA_2A-5A-30A		
9	CA_4A-2A		3CC-58	52	CA_2A-5A-66A		
10	CA_4A_5A		3CC-56	53	CA_2A-12A-30A		
11	CA_4A_12A		3CC-61	54	CA_2A_13A_66A		
12	CA_4A_13A		3CC-57	55	CA_2A_29A_30A		
13	CA_4A_17A			56	CA_4A_4A_5A		3CC-49
14	CA_4A_29A		3CC-62	57	CA_4A_4A_13A		3CC-50
15	CA_4A_30A		3CC-62	58	CA_4A-2A-5A		3CC-49
16	CA 5A 2A		3CC-63	59	CA 4A-2A-13A		3CC-50
17	CA_5A_4A		3CC-64	60	CA 4A 5A 30A		
18	CA_5A_7A			61	CA_4A_12A_30A		
19	CA 5A 30A		3CC-69	62	CA_4A_29A_30A		
20	CA_5A_66A		3CC-67	63	CA_5A-2A-2A		3CC-49
21	CA_7A_5A		2CC-18	64	CA_5A_4A_4A		3CC-49
22	CA_12A-2A		3CC-71	65	CA_5A_66A_66A		3CC-52
23	CA_12A_4A		3CC-72	66	CA_5A_66B		3CC-52
24	CA_12A_30A		3CC-72	67	CA_5A_66C		3CC-52
25	CA_13A-2A		3CC-73	68	CA_5A-2A-4A		3CC-49
26	CA_13A_4A		3CC-74	69	CA_5A-2A-30A		3CC-51
27	CA_13A_66A		3CC-76	70	CA_5A_4A_30A		3CC-60
28	CA_17A-2A		2CC-5	71	CA_12A-2A-30A		3CC-53
29	CA_17A_4A		2CC-13	72	CA_12A_4A_30A		3CC-61
30	CA_30A-2A		3CC-55	73	CA_13A-2A-2A		3CC-50
31	CA_30A_4A		3CC-62	74	CA_13A_4A_4A		3CC-59
32	CA_30A_5A		3CC-69	75	CA_13A_66A_66A		3CC-54
33	CA_30A_12A		3CC-83	76	CA_13A_66B		3CC-54
34	CA_30A_12A CA_30A_29A		3CC-82	77	CA_13A_66C		3CC-54
35	CA_50A_29A CA_66A-2A		3CC-82	78	CA_13A_00C		3CC-54
36			3CC-88	79	_		3CC-54
37	CA_66A_5A CA_66A_13A		3CC-89	80	CA_13A_2A_66A CA_30A-2A-5A		3CC-54 3CC-51
38	CA_66A_15A CA_2C		300-69	81	CA_30A-2A-3A CA_30A-2A-12A		3CC-51
				+			
39	CA_2A_2A			82	CA_30A_2A_29A	+	3CC-55
40	CA_4A_4A			83	CA_30A_4A_12A	-	3CC-61
41	CA_7B			84	CA_30A_4A_29A		3CC-62
42	CA_7C			85	CA_66A_66A_5A		3CC-66
43	CA_7A_7A			86	CA_66A_66A_13A		3CC-76
95	CA_41C			87	CA_66B_2A	1	3CC-52
96	CA_41A_41A			88	CA_66B_5A		3CC-52
				89	CA_66B_13A	-	3CC-54
				90	CA_66C_2A		3CC-52
				91	CA_66C_5A		3CC-52
			92	CA_66C_13A		3CC-54	
				93	CA_66A_2A_13A		3CC-54

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 69 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

<Power verification when LTE Carrier Aggregation Active>

General Note:

i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.

Report No.: FA931312-02

- ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.
- iii. The device supports downlink two carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
- iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.
- v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.
- vi. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

Nominal channel spacing =
$$\left[\frac{BW_{Channel(1)} + BW_{Channel(2)} - 0.1 \left| BW_{Channel(1)} - BW_{Channel(2)} \right|}{0.6} \right] 0.3 \text{ [MHz]}$$

<Two Carrier power verification>

TWO Garner power verifications															
Configure		CA				PCC				S	Power				
		Configuration (BCS)	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		2A-17A	2	10	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	17	10	740	5790	22.85	22.87
		4A-17A	4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	17	10	740	5790	23.11	23.00
		5A-7A	5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	7	20	2655	3100	22.45	22.46
	Non-Contiguous	2A-2A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1987.5	1175	22.84	22.87
Intra-Band		4A-4A	4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	4	5	2112.5	1975	23.01	23.00
		7A-7A	7	20	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	7	5	2622.5	2775	22.85	22.85
		41A-41A	41	20	2549.5	40185	QPSK	1	0	41	5	41565	2687.5	22.62	22.45
	Contiguous	2C	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	20	1940.2	702	22.68	22.87
		7B	7	15	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	7	5	2645.7	3007	22.61	22.85
		7C	7	20	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	7	20	2635.2	2902	22.78	22.85
		41C	41	20	2549.5	40185	QPSK	1	0	41	20	2569.3	40383	22.41	22.45

<Three Carrier power verification>

	CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC				SCC2				Power	
Configure		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	
	2A-4A-5A	2	20	1880		QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	5	10	881.5	2525	22.81	22.87
	2A-4A-13A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	13	10	751	5230	22.76	22.87
	2A-5A-30A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	30	10	2355	9820	22.85	22.87
	2A-5A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	66	20	2155	66886	22.91	22.87
Inter-	2A-12A-30A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	30	10	2355	9820	22.79	22.87
Band	2A-13A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	13	10	751	5230	66	20	2155	66886	22.87	22.87
	2A-29A-30A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	30	10	2355	9820	22.86	22.87
	4A-5A-30A	4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	30	10	2355	9820	22.79	23.00
	4A-12A-30A	4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	30	10	2355	9820	22.99	23.00
	4A-29A-30A	4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	30	10	2355	9820	22.88	23.00
Intra-Band Contiguous	66D	66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2150.2	66838	66	20	2130.4	66640	22.77	22.85

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 70 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

12. SAR Test Results

General Note:

- 1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
 - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.

Report No.: FA931312-02

- b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
- c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
- d. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
- 2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- 3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
- 4. For the exposure positions that proximity sensor power reduction is applied for SAR compliance, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting full power in normal mode was performed; 10mm for bottom of Laptop.
- 5. The proximity sensor is used to detect the human proximity, and the G-sensor is used to detect EUT motion and determine whether the proximity sensor is triggered by human or fixed objects such as the table. During SAR test for EUT at the power reduction mode, the EUT positioning was stationary for stable measurement, and G-sensor was manually set not enabled to successfully set EUT in the power reduction mode

UMTS Note:

- 1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 71 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

LTE Note:

 Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.

Report No.: FA931312-02

- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
- 3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- 4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
- 5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
- 6. For LTE B12 / B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
- 7. LTE band 4 / 5 / 17 SAR test was covered by Band 12 / 26 / 66; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
 - b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 72 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



12.1 **Body SAR**

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	9400	1880	16.67	17.00	1.079	-0.15	0.929	1.002
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	9262	1852.4	16.63	17.00	1.089	-0.13	0.897	0.977
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	9538	1907.6	16.37	17.00	1.156	-0.12	0.883	1.021
01	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	9400	1880	16.67	17.00	1.079	-0.07	1.010	1.090
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	9262	1852.4	16.63	17.00	1.089	-0.09	0.978	1.065
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	9538	1907.6	16.37	17.00	1.156	-0.06	0.927	1.072
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	9400	1880	23.11	24.50	1.377	-0.09	0.720	0.992
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.00	24.50	1.413	-0.09	0.703	0.993
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.50	1.452	-0.11	0.629	0.913
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	1513	1752.6	17.00	17.50	1.122	0.16	0.902	1.012
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	1312	1712.4	16.71	17.50	1.199	-0.05	0.812	0.974
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	1413	1732.6	16.80	17.50	1.175	-0.08	0.835	0.981
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	1513	1752.6	17.00	17.50	1.122	-0.06	0.893	1.002
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	1312	1712.4	16.71	17.50	1.199	-0.06	0.873	1.047
02	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	1413	1732.6	16.80	17.50	1.175	-0.08	0.934	1.097
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	1413	1732.6	23.04	24.50	1.400	-0.16	0.633	0.886
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	1312	1712.4	22.97	24.50	1.422	-0.05	0.631	0.897
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.94	24.50	1.432	-0.11	0.609	0.872
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	4132	826.4	21.35	21.50	1.035	-0.01	0.992	1.027
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	4182	836.4	21.32	21.50	1.042	0	0.981	1.023
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	4233	846.6	21.19	21.50	1.074	0	0.926	0.995
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	4132	826.4	21.35	21.50	1.035	0.09	0.969	1.003
03	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	4182	836.4	21.32	21.50	1.042	-0.01	1.030	1.074
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	4233	846.6	21.19	21.50	1.074	0.16	0.994	1.068
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	4182	836.4	23.02	24.50	1.406	0.08	0.328	0.461

Report No.: FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 73 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<FDD LTE SAR>

	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	19100	1900	16.61	17.00	1.094	-0.18	0.984	1.076
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	18700	1860	16.33	17.00	1.167	-0.13	0.956	1.115
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	16.35	17.00	1.161	-0.04	0.948	1.101
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	19100	1900	16.55	17.00	1.109	-0.18	0.914	1.014
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	18700	1860	16.47	17.00	1.130	-0.12	0.923	1.043
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	16.36	17.00	1.159	0.1	0.936	1.085
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	18700	1860	16.52	17.00	1.117	-0.08	0.939	1.049
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	18700	1860	16.33	17.00	1.167	-0.11	0.995	1.161
04 L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	18900	1880	16.35	17.00	1.161	-0.1	1.030	1.196
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	19100	1900	16.61	17.00	1.094	-0.11	0.980	1.072
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	19100	1900	16.55	17.00	1.109	0.08	0.923	1.024
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	18700	1860	16.47	17.00	1.130	0.01	0.936	1.057
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	18900	1880	16.36	17.00	1.159	0.04	0.941	1.090
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	18700	1860	16.52	17.00	1.117	0.03	0.949	1.060
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	18900	1880	22.84	24.00	1.306	-0.02	0.646	0.844
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	18700	1860	22.83	24.00	1.309	-0.05	0.626	0.820
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	19100	1900	22.50	24.00	1.413	-0.03	0.592	0.836
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	18900	1880	21.68	23.00	1.355	0.02	0.489	0.663
L	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	18900	1880	21.81	23.00	1.315	-0.02	0.535	0.704
L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	21100	2535	15.45	15.50	1.012	-0.03	0.536	0.542
L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	21100	2535	15.25	15.50	1.059	-0.17	0.509	0.539
L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	21100	2535	15.45	15.50	1.012	-0.01	1.040	1.052
l	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	20850	2510	15.32	15.50	1.042	-0.03	1.000	1.042
05 L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	21350	2560	15.36	15.50	1.033	-0.01	1.150	1.188
L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	21100	2535	15.25	15.50	1.059	0.06	0.954	1.011
L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	20850	2510	15.16	15.50	1.081	0.03	0.942	1.019
L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	21350	2560	15.12	15.50	1.091	-0.05	0.931	1.016
L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	21100	2535	15.32	15.50	1.042	0.07	0.943	0.983
L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	21100	2535	22.36	24.00	1.459	-0.06	0.720	1.050
L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	20850	2510	22.10	24.00	1.549	-0.18	0.689	1.067
L	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	21350	2560	22.17	24.00	1.524	0.02	0.713	1.087
l	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	21100	2535	21.39	23.00	1.449	-0.02	0.646	0.936
l	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	20850	2510	21.17	23.00	1.524	-0.17	0.618	0.942
l	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	21350	2560	21.16	23.00	1.528	-0.08	0.650	0.993
l	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	21100	2535	21.40	23.00	1.445	-0.04	0.644	0.931
06 L	TE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	OFF	23095	707.5	22.84	24.00	1.306	0.12	0.590	0.771
-	TE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	OFF	23095		21.83	23.00	1.309	0.07	0.466	0.610
L	TE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom of Laptop		Speed	OFF	23095		22.84	24.00	1.306	-0.02	0.525	0.686
+	TE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom of Laptop		AMP	ON	23230	782	20.63	22.00	1.371	-0.12	0.793	1.087
	TE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Bottom of Laptop		AMP	ON	23230	782	20.59	22.00	1.384	0	0.768	1.063
	TE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop		AMP	ON	23230	782	20.61	22.00	1.377	-0.04	0.761	1.048
	TE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom of Laptop		Speed	ON	23230	782	20.63	22.00	1.371	-0.09	0.485	0.665
	TE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom of Laptop		AMP	OFF	23230	782	22.98	24.00	1.265	0.03	0.281	0.355
	TE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Bottom of Laptop		AMP	OFF	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.09	0.230	0.287

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 74 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	21.77	22.00	1.054	0.1	0.966	1.019
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	21.55	22.00	1.109	-0.18	1.060	1.176
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	21.52	22.00	1.117	-0.01	1.030	1.150
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	26865	831.5	21.77	22.00	1.054	-0.01	1.040	1.097
80	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	26865	831.5	21.55	22.00	1.109	-0.04	1.070	1.187
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	26865	831.5	21.52	22.00	1.117	-0.03	1.060	1.184
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	26865	831.5	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.02	0.355	0.459
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	26865	831.5	21.89	23.00	1.291	-0.01	0.286	0.369
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	15.69	16.00	1.074	-0.14	0.880	0.945
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	15.67	16.00	1.079	0.15	0.726	0.783
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	15.62	16.00	1.091	0.17	0.562	0.613
09	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	27710	2310	15.69	16.00	1.074	-0.03	1.040	1.117
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	27710	2310	15.67	16.00	1.079	0.06	0.846	0.913
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	27710	2310	15.62	16.00	1.091	0.01	0.669	0.730
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	27710	2310	22.79	24.00	1.321	-0.04	0.427	0.564
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	27710	2310	21.76	23.00	1.330	0.02	0.347	0.462
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	16.79	17.50	1.178	-0.14	0.916	1.079
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	132072	1720	16.30	17.50	1.318	-0.01	0.745	0.982
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	132322	1745	16.44	17.50	1.276	-0.12	0.815	1.040
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	16.59	17.50	1.233	-0.13	0.847	1.044
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	132072	1720	16.58	17.50	1.236	-0.12	0.715	0.884
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	132322	1745	16.56	17.50	1.242	-0.11	0.727	0.903
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	16.53	17.50	1.250	0.12	0.803	1.004
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	132572	1770	16.79	17.50	1.178	0.06	0.929	1.094
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	132072	1720	16.30	17.50	1.318	-0.13	0.784	1.034
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	132322	1745	16.44	17.50	1.276	-0.04	0.844	1.077
10	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	132572	1770	16.59	17.50	1.233	0.01	0.912	1.125
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	132072	1720	16.58	17.50	1.236	-0.07	0.833	1.030
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	132322	1745	16.56	17.50	1.242	-0.02	0.837	1.039
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	132572	1770	16.53	17.50	1.250	0.03	0.784	0.980
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	132322	1745	22.93	24.00	1.279	0	0.521	0.667
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	132322	1745	21.72	23.00	1.343	-0.04	0.425	0.571

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 75 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	41055	2636.5	16.74	17.00	1.062	62.9	1.006	-0.07	0.388	0.414
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	41055	2636.5	16.53	17.00	1.114	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.369	0.414
11	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	41055	2636.5	16.74	17.00	1.062	62.9	1.006	0.04	1.070	1.143
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	39750	2506	16.45	17.00	1.135	62.9	1.006	-0.02	0.815	0.931
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	40185	2549.5	16.58	17.00	1.102	62.9	1.006	-0.02	0.921	1.021
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	40620	2593	16.71	17.00	1.069	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.996	1.071
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	41490	2680	16.59	17.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.983	1.087
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	41055	2636.5	16.53	17.00	1.114	62.9	1.006	0.06	1.010	1.132
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	39750	2506	16.19	17.00	1.205	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.763	0.925
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	40185	2549.5	16.37	17.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.849	0.987
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	40620	2593	16.44	17.00	1.138	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.896	1.025
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	41490	2680	16.42	17.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	0.13	0.877	1.008
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	ON	41055	2636.5	16.47	17.00	1.130	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.863	0.981
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	40620	2593	22.80	23.00	1.047	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.497	0.524
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom of Laptop	10mm	Speed	OFF	40185	2549.5	21.73	22.00	1.064	62.9	1.006	0	0.371	0.397

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 76 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



12.2 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Antenna Vendor	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Cuala	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Duiss	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm		Speed	1413	1732.6	16.80	17.50	1.175			-0.08	0.934	1	1.097
2nd	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm		Speed	1413	1732.6	16.80	17.50	1.175		1.000	0.16	0.883	1.06	1.037
1st	LTE Band 2	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm		Speed	18900	1880	16.35	17.00	1.161			-0.1	1.030	1	1.196
2nd	LTE Band 2	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm		Speed	18900	1880	16.35	17.00	1.161		1.000	-0.11	1.010	1.02	1.173
1st	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm		Speed	21350	2560	15.36	15.50	1.033			-0.01	1.150	-	1.188
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm		Speed	21350	2560	15.36	15.50	1.033		1.000	0.09	1.110	1.04	1.146
1st	LTE Band 26	15M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm		Speed	26865	831.5	21.55	22.00	1.109			-0.04	1.070	-	1.187
2nd	LTE Band 26	15M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm		Speed	26865	831.5	21.55	22.00	1.109		1.000	-0.01	0.947	1.13	1.050
1st	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm		Speed	27710	2310	15.69	16.00	1.074			-0.03	1.040	1	1.117
2nd	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm		Speed	27710	2310	15.69	16.00	1.074		1.000	-0.01	0.957	1.09	1.028

Report No.: FA931312-02

General Note:

- 1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
- 2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
- 3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated measured SAR.
- 4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 77 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

13. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Body
1.	WWAN + 2.4GHz WLAN ANT 1 + 2.4GHz WLAN ANT 2	Yes
2.	WWAN + 5GHz WLAN ANT 1 + 5GHz WLAN ANT 2	Yes
3.	WWAN + 2.4GHz WLAN ANT 1+ Bluetooth ANT 2	Yes
4.	WWAN + 5GHz WLAN ANT 1 + Bluetooth ANT 2	Yes
5.	WWAN + 5GHz WLAN ANT 1 + 5GHz WLAN ANT 2 + Bluetooth ANT 2	Yes

General Note:

- 1. 2.4GHz WLAN and Bluetooth share the same antenna 2, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. All licensed modes share the same antenna part and cannot transmit simultaneously
- 3. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment.

Report No.: FA931312-02

- 4. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
 - Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
 - ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
 - v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 14.2.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 78 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



13.1 Body Exposure Conditions

			1	2	3	4	5	6							
WW	/AN Band	Exposure Position	WWAN	Ant 1	WLAN Ant 2	5GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 2	Bluetooth Ant 2	1+2+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	(W/Kg)	(w/kg)	(w/kg)	(W/Kg)	(W/Kg)		
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop at 10mm	0.993	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.533	2.433	1.263	1.733	2.463	0.04	Case 1
	WCDIVIA II	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.090	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.630	2.530	1.360	1.830	2.560	0.04	Case 2
WCDMA	WCDMA IV	Bottom of Laptop at 10mm	0.897	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.437	2.337	1.167	1.637	2.367	0.04	Case 3
WCDIVIA	WCDIVIA IV	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.097	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.637	2.537	1.367	1.837	2.567	0.04	Case 4
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop at 10mm	0.461	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.001	1.901	0.731	1.201	1.931	0.04	Case 5
	VVCDIVIA V	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.074	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.614	2.514	1.344	1.814	2.544	0.04	Case 6
	LTE Band 2	Bottom of Laptop at 10mm	0.844	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.384	2.284	1.114	1.584	2.314	0.04	Case 7
	LTE Ballu Z	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.196	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.736	2.636	1.466	1.936	2.666	0.04	Case 8
	LTE Band 7	Bottom of Laptop at 10mm	1.087	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.627	2.527	1.357	1.827	2.557	0.04	Case 9
	LIE Danu 1	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.188	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.728	2.628	1.458	1.928	2.658	0.04	Case 10
	LTE Band 12	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.771	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.311	2.211	1.041	1.511	2.241	0.04	Case 11
	LTE Band 13	Bottom of Laptop at 10mm	0.355	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	0.895	1.795	0.625	1.095	1.825	0.04	Case 12
	LIE Band 13	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.087	0.240	0.300	0.000	0.730	0.030	1.627	1.817	1.357	1.117	1.847	0.04	Case 13
LTE	LTE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop at 10mm	0.459	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	0.999	1.899	0.729	1.199	1.929	0.04	Case 14
	LIE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.187	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.727	2.627	1.457	1.927	2.657	0.04	Case 15
	LTE Band 30	Bottom of Laptop at 10mm	0.564	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.104	2.004	0.834	1.304	2.034	0.04	Case 16
	LTE Band 30	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.117	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.657	2.557	1.387	1.857	2.587	0.04	Case 17
	LTC Dead 44	Bottom of Laptop at 10mm	0.524	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.064	1.964	0.794	1.264	1.994	0.04	Case 18
	LTE Band 41	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.143	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.683	2.583	1.413	1.883	2.613	0.04	Case 19
	LTE David CC	Bottom of Laptop at 10mm	0.667	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.207	2.107	0.937	1.407	2.137	0.04	Case 20
	LTE Band 66	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.125	0.240	0.300	0.710	0.730	0.030	1.665	2.565	1.395	1.865	2.595	0.04	Case 21

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 79 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

13.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:

1. According to section 12 antenna locations the minimum distance between each transmitter antennas are used for SPLSR analysis.

Report No.: FA931312-02

- 2. SPLSR = (SAR₁ + SAR₂)^{1.5} / (*min. separation distance, mm*). If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary
- 3. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneously transmitting antenna. When the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit, SAR test exclusion applies to that simultaneous transmission configuration. Therefore, the adjacent transmit antennas will be summed first, and then the SPLSR calculation will be evaluated with the farther transmitted antennas.

	Dond	Position	CAD (M/lem)	Gap	Minimum	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	(mm)	distance (mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.993	10	212.1	1.23	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Вошотт от Сартор	0.240	0	212.1	1.23	0.01	Not required
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.993	10	178.7	1.29	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	170.7	1.29	0.01	Not required
Case 1	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.993	10	212.1	1.70	0.01	Not required
0000 1	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	212.1	1.70	0.01	Not required
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.993	10	178.7	1.75	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0	170.7	1.75	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	40.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0		1.47	0.04	Not required
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	Band WCDMA II		SAR (W/kg) 1.090		distance (mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
		Position Bottom of Laptop	, 0,	(mm)	distance			
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	1.090	(mm) 0	distance (mm) 212.1	1.33	Results 0.01	SAR Not required
	WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1		1.090	(mm) 0	distance (mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
Case 2	WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.090 0.240 1.090	(mm) 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7	1.33 1.39	0.01 0.01	Not required Not required
Case 2	WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	1.090 0.240 1.090 0.300	(mm) 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1	1.33	Results 0.01	SAR Not required
Case 2	WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.090 0.240 1.090 0.300 1.090	(mm) 0 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7 212.1	1.33 1.39 1.80	0.01 0.01 0.01	Not required Not required Not required
Case 2	WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 WCDMA II WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.090 0.240 1.090 0.300 1.090 0.710	(mm) 0 0 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7	1.33 1.39	0.01 0.01	Not required Not required
Case 2	WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 WCDMA II WLAN5GHz_Ant 1 WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.090 0.240 1.090 0.300 1.090 0.710 1.090	(mm) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7 212.1 178.7	1.33 1.39 1.80 1.85	0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01	Not required Not required Not required Not required
Case 2	WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 WCDMA II WLAN5GHz_Ant 1 WCDMA II WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.090 0.240 1.090 0.300 1.090 0.710 1.090 0.760	(mm) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7 212.1	1.33 1.39 1.80	0.01 0.01 0.01	Not required Not required Not required
Case 2	WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 WCDMA II WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 WCDMA II WLAN5GHz_Ant 1 WCDMA II WLAN5GHZ_Ant 2+BT Ant 2 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.090 0.240 1.090 0.300 1.090 0.710 1.090 0.760 0.240	(mm) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7 212.1 178.7	1.33 1.39 1.80 1.85	0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01	Not required Not required Not required Not required

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 80 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
			` "	(mm)	(mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	WCDMA IV	Bottom of Laptop	0.897	10	212.1	1.14	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1		0.240	0				·
	WCDMA IV	Bottom of Laptop	0.897	10	178.7	1.20	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2		0.300	0				·
Case 3	WCDMA IV	Bottom of Laptop	0.897	10	212.1	1.61	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1		0.710	0				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom of Laptop	0.897	10	178.7	1.66	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	0				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2		0.300	0				
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	0	Minimum			·
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA IV	Detter of Leater	1.097	0	040.4	4.04	0.04	Net as accion d
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	212.1	1.34	0.01	Not required
	WCDMA IV	D	1.097	0	470.7	4.40	0.04	
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	178.7	1.40	0.01	Not required
Case 4	WCDMA IV	Detter of Leater	1.097	0	040.4	4.04	0.04	Net as accion d
Case 4	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	212.1	1.81	0.01	Not required
	WCDMA IV	Pottom of Lanton	1.097	0	178.7	1.86	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0	170.7	1.00	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	40.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0		1.47	0.04	Not required
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Dallu	Fosition	SAN (W/Ng)	(mm)	(mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.461	10	212.1	0.70	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	212.1	0.70	0.00	Not required
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.461	10	178.7	0.76	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	170.7	0.70	0.00	Not required
Case 5	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.461	10	212.1	1.17	0.01	Not required
ouse s	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	212.1	1.17	0.01	Not required
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.461	10	178.7	1.22	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0	170.7	1.22	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Dottom of Euptop	0.300	0	10.1	0.04	0.01	Tot roquirou
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Dottom of Eaptop	0.760	0	70.1	1.77	0.04	riotroquireu

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 81 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Build	1 00111011	Orat (II/Kg)	(mm)	(mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	1.074	0	212.1	1.31	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	212.1	1.51	0.01	Not required
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	1.074	0	178.7	1.37	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	вошот от сартор	0.300	0	170.7	1.37	0.01	Not required
Case 6	WCDMA V	Pottom of Lanton	1.074	0	212.1	1 70	0.01	Not required
Case 0	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	212.1	1.78	0.01	Not required
	WCDMA V	Pottom of Lanton	1.074	0	178.7	1.83	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0	170.7	1.03	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Pottom of Lanton	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	40.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Dattem of Lenten	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0	40.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	Band	Position	CAD (M/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Dallu	Fosition	SAR (W/kg)	(mm)	(mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	LTE B2	Dattem of Lenten	0.844	10	242.4	1.00	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	212.1	1.08	0.01	Not required
	LTE B2	Dottom of Lonton	0.844	10	470.7	1.11	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	178.7	1.14	0.01	Not required
Case 7	LTE B2	Pottom of Lanton	0.844	10	212.1	1.55	0.01	Not required
Case I	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	212.1	1.55	0.01	Not required
	LTE B2	Bottom of Laptop	0.844	10	178.7	1.60	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0	170.7	1.00	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	40.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0		1.47	0.04	Not required
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Dallu	Fosition	SAN (W/Ng)	(mm)	(mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	LTE B2	Bottom of Laptop	1.196	0	212.1	1.44	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	212.1	1.44	0.01	Not required
	LTE B2	Bottom of Laptop	1.196	0	178.7	1.50	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	170.7	1.50	0.01	Not required
Case 8	LTE B2	Bottom of Laptop	1.196	0	212.1	1.91	0.01	Not required
Ouse o	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	212.1	1.31	0.01	Not required
	LTE B2	Bottom of Laptop	1.196	0	178.7	1.96	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Eaptop	0.760	0	170.7	1.50	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Dottom of Laptop	0.300	0	70.1	0.04	0.01	riotroquileu
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Dolloin of Laptop	0.760	0	40.1	1.47	0.04	Not required

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 82 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



				Gap	Minimum	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	(mm)	distance (mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	LTE B7		1.087	10				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	212.1	1.33	0.01	Not required
	LTE B7	D ;; (1 ,	1.087	10	470.7	4.00	0.04	
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	178.7	1.39	0.01	Not required
Case 9	LTE B7	Dottom of Lonton	1.087	10	040.4	4.00	0.04	Not required
Case 3	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	212.1	1.80	0.01	Not required
	LTE B7	Bottom of Laptop	1.087	10	178.7	1.85	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0	170.7	1.00	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Eaptop	0.300	0	40.1	0.04	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Zetterii et Zaptep	0.760	0			0.0 .	riot roquirou
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE B7	Bottom of Laptop	1.188	0	212.1	1.43	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Eaptop	0.240	0	212.1	1.40	0.01	Not required
	LTE B7	Bottom of Laptop	1.188	0	178.7	1.49	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Eaptop	0.300	0	170.7	1.10	0.01	Horroquilou
Case 10	LTE B7	Bottom of Laptop	1.188	0	212.1	1.90	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1		0.710	0				
	LTE B7	Bottom of Laptop	1.188	0	178.7	1.95	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	0				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2		0.300	0				
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	0	Minimum			
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE B12	Bottom of Laptop	0.771	0	212.1	1.01	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Zettern et Zaptep	0.240	0				
	LTE B12	Bottom of Laptop	0.771	0	178.7	1.07	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Zettern et Zaptep	0.300	0				
Case 11	LTE B12	Bottom of Laptop	0.771	0	212.1	1.48	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1		0.710	0				
	LTE B12	Bottom of Laptop	0.771	0	178.7	1.53	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	0				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2		0.300	0				
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	U				

Report No. : FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 83 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Band	Position	SAK (W/kg)	(mm)	(mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	LTE B13	Bottom of Laptop	0.355	10	212.1	0.60	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	вошотт от царкор	0.240	0	212.1	0.60	0.00	Not required
	LTE B13	Bottom of Laptop	0.355	10	178.7	0.66	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	вошотт от царкор	0.300	0	170.7	0.00	0.00	Not required
Case 12	LTE B13	Pottom of Lanton	0.355	10	212.1	1.07	0.01	Not required
Case 12	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	212.1	1.07	0.01	Not required
	LTE B13	Bottom of Laptop	0.355	10	178.7	1.12	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	вошот от цартор	0.760	0	176.7	1.12	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	вошотт от царкор	0.300	0	40.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	вошотт от царкор	0.760	0	40.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Dallu	Fosition	SAN (W/Ng)	(mm)	(mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	LTE B13	Bottom of Laptop	1.087	0	212.1	1.33	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	вошотт от царкор	0.240	0	212.1	1.33	0.01	Not required
	LTE B13		1.087	0				
				0	170 7	1 20	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	178.7	1.39	0.01	Not required
Caso 13	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 LTE B13		0.300 1.087					
Case 13		Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop		0	212.1	1.39	0.01	Not required Not required
Case 13	LTE B13	Bottom of Laptop	1.087	0	212.1	1.80	0.01	Not required
Case 13	LTE B13 WLAN5GHz_Ant 1		1.087 0.710	0 0 0				
Case 13	LTE B13 WLAN5GHz_Ant 1 LTE B13	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.087 0.710 1.087	0 0 0	212.1	1.80	0.01	Not required
Case 13	LTE B13 WLAN5GHz_Ant 1 LTE B13 WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	1.087 0.710 1.087 0.760	0 0 0 0	212.1	1.80	0.01	Not required
Case 13	LTE B13 WLAN5GHz_Ant 1 LTE B13 WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.087 0.710 1.087 0.760 0.240	0 0 0 0 0	212.1	1.80	0.01	Not required

Report No.: FA931312-02

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 84 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



Report	No.	:	FA931312-02
			<u>.</u>

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE B26	D	0.459	10	040.4	0.70	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	212.1			
	LTE B26	5	0.459	10	.=. =	0.76	0.00	
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0	178.7			Not required
Case 14	LTE B26	D	0.459	10	040.4	1.17	0.01	Not required
Case 14	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	212.1			
	LTE B26	Dattara et l'antara	0.459	10	178.7	1.22	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Dettem of Lanton	0.240	0	48.1	0.54		
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0		0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Dattara of Lantara	0.710	0	48.1	4 47	0.04	Not as assiss at
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0		1.47	0.04	Not required
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE B26		1.187	0	(11111)			Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	212.1	1.43	0.01	
	LTE B26		1.187	0	178.7			Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0		1.49	0.01	
	LTE B26		1.187	0	212.1	1.90	0.01	Not required
Case 15	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0				
	LTE B26		1.187	0	178.7	1.95	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2		0.300	0				
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	D	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0				
	Band	Position	CAD (M/lcm)	Gap	Minimum distance	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Dallu	Fosition	SAR (W/kg)	(mm)	(mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	LTE B30	Bottom of Laptop	0.564	10	212.1	0.80	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1		0.240	0				
	LTE B30	Bottom of Laptop	0.564	10	178.7	0.86	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2		0.300	0				
Case 16	LTE B30	Bottom of Laptop	0.564	10	212.1	1.27	0.01	Not required
0400 10	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0				
	LTE B30	Bottom of Laptop	0.564	10	178.7	1.32	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Eaptop	0.760	0				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2		0.300	0				
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	0				

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 85 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



Report No. : FA931312-02

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	(mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	LTE B30	Bottom of Laptop	1.117	0	212.1	1.36	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1		0.240	0			0.01	·
	LTE B30	Bottom of Laptop	1.117	0	178.7	1.42		Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2		0.300	0				
Case 17	LTE B30	Bottom of Laptop	1.117	0	212.1	1.83		Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1		0.710	0				
	LTE B30	Bottom of Laptop	1.117	0	178.7	1.88	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	0				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	20110111 01 201101	0.300	0		0.0 .	0.01	
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Eaptop	0.760	0		1.17	0.01	rtorroquilou
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE B41	Bottom of Laptop	0.524	10	212.1	0.76	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	212.1	0.76	0.00	Not required
	LTE B41	Dottom of Lonton	0.524	10	178.7	0.82	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0		0.82		
Case 18	LTE B41	5 " (1)	0.524	10	212.1	1.23	0.01	Not required
Case 10	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0				
	LTE B41	Bottom of Laptop	0.524	10	178.7	1.28	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	0				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	5 " () (0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0				
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	0				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE B41	Detter of Lenter	1.143	0	212.1	1.38	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	212.1			
	LTE B41	Bottom of Laptop	1.143	0	178.7	1.44	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2		0.300	0				
Case 19	LTE B41	Bottom of Laptop	1.143	0	212.1	1.85	0.01	Not required
Case 19	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1		0.710	0				
	LTE B41	Detter of Leater	1.143	0	178.7	1.90	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Pottom of Lantan	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0				
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Pottom of Lanta-	0.710	0	40.4	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0	48.1	1.47		

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 86 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019



	Band	Position	CAD (M/lem)	Gap	Minimum distance	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous
	Dand	Position	SAR (W/kg)	(mm)	(mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
	LTE B66	Bottom of Laptop	0.667	10	212.1	0.91	0.00	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Вошотт от царкор	0.240	0				
	LTE B66	Bottom of Laptop	0.667	10	178.7	0.97	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0				
Case 20	LTE B66	Bottom of Laptop	0.667	10	212.1	1.38	0.01	Not required
Ousc 20	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1		0.710	0				
	LTE B66	Bottom of Laptop	0.667	10	178.7	1.43	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.760	0				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.240	0	48.1	0.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.300	0				
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.710	0	48.1	1.47	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2		0.760	0				
	Band	Position			Minimum	Summed	SPLSR	
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap				Simultaneous
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	Band LTE B66		SAR (W/kg) 1.125	<u> </u>	distance (mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
		Position Bottom of Laptop	` 5,	(mm)	distance			
	LTE B66	Bottom of Laptop	1.125	(mm) 0	distance (mm) 212.1	1.37	Results 0.01	SAR Not required
	LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1		1.125 0.240	(mm) 0	distance (mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
Case 21	LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 LTE B66	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.125 0.240 1.125	(mm) 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7	1.37 1.43	0.01 0.01	SAR Not required Not required
Case 21	LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2	Bottom of Laptop	1.125 0.240 1.125 0.300	(mm) 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1	1.37	Results 0.01	SAR Not required
Case 21	LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 LTE B66	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.125 0.240 1.125 0.300 1.125	(mm) 0 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7 212.1	1.37 1.43 1.84	0.01 0.01 0.01	Not required Not required Not required
Case 21	LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 LTE B66 WLAN5GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.125 0.240 1.125 0.300 1.125 0.710	(mm) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7	1.37 1.43	0.01 0.01	SAR Not required Not required
Case 21	LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 LTE B66 WLAN5GHz_Ant 1 LTE B66	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.125 0.240 1.125 0.300 1.125 0.710 1.125	(mm) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7 212.1 178.7	1.37 1.43 1.84 1.89	0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01	Not required Not required Not required Not required
Case 21	LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 LTE B66 WLAN5GHz_Ant 1 LTE B66 WLAN5GHZ_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.125 0.240 1.125 0.300 1.125 0.710 1.125 0.760	(mm) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7 212.1	1.37 1.43 1.84	0.01 0.01 0.01	Not required Not required Not required
Case 21	LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1 LTE B66 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2 LTE B66 WLAN5GHz_Ant 1 LTE B66 WLAN5GHz_Ant 2+BT Ant 2 WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop Bottom of Laptop	1.125 0.240 1.125 0.300 1.125 0.710 1.125 0.760 0.240	(mm) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	distance (mm) 212.1 178.7 212.1 178.7	1.37 1.43 1.84 1.89	0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01	Not required Not required Not required Not required

Report No. : FA931312-02

Test Engineer: Andy Jiang, White Huang and Galen Chang

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 87 of 88 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019

14. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be $\leq 30\%$, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

Report No.: FA931312-02

15. References

- [1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 "Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations"
- [2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz", September 1992
- [3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", Sep 2013
- [4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook
- [5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, "SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters", Oct 2015.
- [6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, "Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies", Oct 2015
- [7] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, "3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES", Oct 2015
- [8] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices", Dec 2015
- [9] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, "Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries", Oct 2015
- [10] FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers", Oct 2015
- [11] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015
- [12] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, "RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations" Oct 2015.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 88 of 88
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Apr. 30, 2019